AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

May 19, 1998 7:30 P.M. Library Conference Room

AGENDA DESCRIPTIONS: The Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public notice and a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The Board may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the Agenda and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION: Reports and documentation relating to Agenda items are on file in the Administrative Office and the Reference Department of Placentia Library District, and are available for public inspection. A copy of the Agenda packet will be available for use during the Board Meetings. Any person having any question concerning any Agenda item may call the Library Director at 714-528-1925, Extension 203.

1. Roll Call Administrative Assistant

Adoption of Agenda 2.

This is the opportunity for Board members to delete items from the Agenda, to continue items, to re-order items, and to make additions pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Adopt by Motion

Minutes of the April 21, 1998 Regular Meeting and the May 2, 1998 Special Meeting.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Oral Communications 4.

At this time, in accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public may address the Library Board of Trustees on any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board.

In accordance with Library Board Policy adopted on April 13, 1992, presentations by the public are limited to 5 minutes per person.

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public are also permitted to address the Library Board of Trustees on specific Agenda Items before and at the time that an Item is being considered by the Board.

Action may not be taken on items not on the Agenda except in emergencies or as otherwise authorized by Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, May 19, 1998, Page 2.

5. Board President Report.

> The President makes announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees as well as conducting any ceremonial matters.

Trustee Reports

The Trustees make announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees and report on meetings attended on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

Friends of Placentia Library Board of Directors Report

Presentation:

Representative, Friends of Placentia Library (Marge Horrocks)

Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors Report 8.

Presentation:

President, Placentia Library Foundation

CLAIMS (Items 9 - 12)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Approve by Motion

Items 9 - 12 may be considered together as one motion to "Approve the Claims, and Receive & File the General Fund Cash Flow Report." Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Claims are adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

Nonstandard Claims in excess of \$300. (Approve)

No Nonstandard Claims were processed during this report period.

Claims forwarded by the Library Director and the Library Board. (Approve)

No Claims were forwarded by Library Director during this report period.

Current Claims and Payroll. (Approve)

Current Claims of \$23,874.14; and Payrolls 3614 and 3615 for \$30,691.00. Combined total of Current Claims and Payroll of \$54,565.14.

FY1997-98 Cash Flow Analysis with recommendation to transfer \$101,000 from Fund 707 to Fund 706.

FINANCIAL REPORTS (Items 13 - 18)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 13-18 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Financial Report. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Financial Report is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, May 19, 1998, Page 3.

- Financial Reports for April 1998 (Receive & File) 13.
- Office General Ledger & Check Registers for April 1998 (Receive & File) 14.
- Acquisitions Report for April 1998 (Receive & File) 15.
- Overdue Collection Report for April 1998 (Receive & File) 16.
- Debit Card System Reimbursement Report for April 1998 (Receive & File) 17.
- Gifts Report for April 1998 (Receive & File) 18.

GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR (Items 19 - 29)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 19 - 29 may be considered together as one motion to approve the General Consent Calendar. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- Building Maintenance Report for April 1998 (Receive & File)
- Personnel Report for April 1998 (Receive, File, and Ratify Appointments) 20.
- Volunteer Report for April 1998 (Receive & File) 21.
- Circulation Report for April 1998 (Receive & File) 22.
- Review of Shared Maintenance Costs with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority. (Receive 23. & File)
- Legislative reports from California Advocates, the California Special Districts Association and the California 24. Library Association (Receive & File)
- Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) of 25. April 7, 1998. (Receive & File)
- Submit 321 Grant. (Ratify Application and Receive & File) 26.
- Transmittal of Election Information to Orange County (Receive & File) 27.
- Notice of motion and motion for order authorizing the representative of the County of Orange to enter into 28. agreement for the assignment of excluded claims; memorandum of points and authorities in support thereof. as part of the Orange County Bankruptcy proceedings. (Receive & File)
- Status Report on the preparation of a Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District. (Receive & File) 29.

CONTINUING BUSINESS

Review Library Revenue Issues and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot 30.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Give direction for future action

Performance Review for Library Director

t fellow to

Presentation:

Library Board President

Recommendation: Present the Evaluation Report, set the Library Director's goals for the next

review period, and set the Library Director's salary.

NEW BUSINESS

Selection of Temporary Collection Agency.

Presentation:

Library Board President

Recommendation: Adopt the Claims Return procedure as recommended by the Anaheim Library Consortium; and Designate Unique Management Services as the District's

collection agency for a 90-day trial period and authorize the Library Director

to sign all contract documents.

Presentation of Proposed Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget for Library Services. 33.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Read Resolution 98-1 by Title only; Adopt Resolution 98-1 by Roll Call Vote;

and Continue discussion of the Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget to the June

Regular Board Meeting.

STAFF REPORTS (Items 34 - 38)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 34 - 38 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Staff Reports. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- Program Committee Report for April 1998. (Ammar) 34.
- Children's Services Report for April 1998. (Smith) 35.
- Publicity Materials produced for April 1998. (Willauer) 36.
- Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for April 1998. (Matas) 37.
- Safety Committee Minutes for April 1998. (Matas) 38.

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, May 19, 1998, Page 5.

ADJOURNMENT

39.

Agenda Preparation for the June Regular Meeting which will be held on June 16, 1998.

Foundate Requite Review of Action Items.

40.

No action or discussion shall be taken on any item not appearing on the posted Agenda, unless authorized by

Adjourn 41.

Es Clar Son

I, Charlene Dumitru, Administrative Assistant for the Placentia Library District, hereby certify that the Agenda for the May 19, 1998, Regular Meeting of the Library Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District was posted on Friday, May 15, 1998.

May 1998 - April 1999

Yearly Planner

May 98							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
					(1)	2	
3	4	3	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	Œ	16	
17	18	(19)	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31							

June 98

T W T

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24 25 26 27

S M

(1)

28 (29)(30)

May

- 1:00 PM State Library Conference for Trustees, Riverside, through May 1
- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Masters
- CLA Legislative Day, Sacramento
- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting
- Friends Booksale through M
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

June

July 98 S M T W T ② 3 4 9 10 11 (<u>1</u>) 13 14 15 16 17 18

20 (21) 22 23 24 25 28 29 (30) 31

August 98

M T W T

3 4 5 6 10 11 12 13 17 18 19 20 24 25 26 27

27 28 29 30

October 98 M T W T

(\$) 6 7 8 9 12 13 14 15 16 19 20 21 22 23 26 27 28 29 30

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Evans
- 7:30 PM Library Board 16 Meeting
- ALA Conference, Washin-25 gton D.C.

July

- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- ISDOC Membership Lunch-30 eon Meeting

August

18 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

September 98 $S\quad M \stackrel{\cdot}{T} \quad W \quad T \quad F$ 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

September

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting

October

7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Pappas

October

- 10 Heritage Parage
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- ISDOC Membership Luncheon Meeting

November

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

December

- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting
- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Masters
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

January

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Evans
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- ALA Midwinter, P hiladelphia
- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting

February

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 16 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

March

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Pappas
- 7:30 PM Library Board 16 Meeting

April

7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark

	November 98								
S	S M T W T F S								
1	(2)	3	4	5	6	7			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16	$\widehat{17}$	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
29	30								

	December 98								
S	M	MTWTFS							
		1	2	(3)	4	5			
6	(7)	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	(15)	16	17	18	19			
20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
27	28	29	30	31					

January 99								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
					1	2		
3	(4)	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	(22)	(23)		
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	28)	29	30		
31								

	F	ebri	uarv	799		
S	M	T	W		F	S
	(1)	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	(16)	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

	March 99									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
-	(1)	2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	(16)	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28	29	30	31							

S M T W T F S 4 (3) 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 (20) 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	April 99								
4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 (20) 21 22 23 24	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					1	2	3		
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4	(5)	6	7	8	9	10		
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
25 26 27 28 29 30	18	19	(20)	21	22	23	24		
	25	26	27	28	29	30			

MINUTES

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES April 21, 1998

CALL TO ORDER

The Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees was called to order on April 21, 1998 at 7:34 P. M. by President Peggy Dinsmore.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Peggy Dinsmore, Secretary Ray Evans; Trustees Robin Masters, and Jean Pappas; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: Saundra Stark

Others Present: Administrative Assistant Charlene Dumitru; and Friends of Placentia Library Representative Ted Farkas.

ADOPTION OF **AGENDA**

It was requested that Agenda Item 32, Performance Review for Library Director, be moved to the last item of the Agenda.

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to adopt the Agenda as modified:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

MINUTES

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of March 17, 1998 as presented.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

No members of the public requested to address the Board at this time.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

President Dinsmore reported that the Gold Rush series is very successful and that a grant was approved from the California Council of the Humanities for the History Alive Chautauqua Program to be hosted by the District. Matching funds for the Chautauqua Program will be provided by the Friends.

President Dinsmore also reported that there was an excellent response to the "Contested Values - Tug-of-War in the School Yard" program hosted by the District on Tuesday, March 31.

President Dinsmore and Trustee Stark will attend the State Library Orientation and Training Workshop for Public Library Trustees, Commissioners, Friends, and Supporters to be held in Riverside, April 29 through May 1.

Minutes, Regular Meeting of April 21, 1998, Page 2.

TRUSTEE REPORTS

Trustee Pappas mentioned several recent articles about Beanie Baby Bears and expressed appreciation for the four Beanie Babies donated by Bolin's Mail Sender which were used as a fund-raiser at the Author's Brunch on March 7.

FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY

Trustee Pappas requested that the Friends report be modified to indicate that the soft sculpture of the Velveteen Rabbit recently installed in the Children's Department was in honor of Nita Godwin.

Library Director Minter reported that the Friends had an excellent turnout for the 30th Anniversary event held on April 20. She also reported that the winning drawings from the children's art contest were made into mouse pads.

Library Director Minter referred to the material in the Board packet. She reported that the Friends' Annual Booksale will be held on Friday, May 15 and Saturday, May 16.

CLAIMS

It was moved by Trustee Pappas, seconded by Trustee Masters to approve Agenda Items 8 through 11:

Nonstandard Claims in the amount of \$0.00 Claims forwarded by the Library Director in the amount of \$0.00 Current Claims and Payroll in the amount of \$49,188.94

Interfund transfers in the amount of \$0.00

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

None Stark

FINANCIAL REPORTS

It was moved by Trustee, seconded by Trustee Masters to receive and file Agenda Items 12 through 17:

Financial Reports for March, 1998 Office General Ledger & Check Registers for March, 1998 Acquisitions Report for March, 1998 Overdue Collection Report for March, 1998 Debit Card System Reimbursement Report for March, 1998 Gifts Report for March, 1998

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR

It was requested that Agenda Item 23, Legislative Reports, be removed for discussion.

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to receive and file Agenda Items 18 - 22 and 24 - 29.

Building Maintenance Report for March, 1998 (Receive & File) Personnel Report for March, 1998 (Receive, File and Ratify Appointments)

Volunteer Report for March, 1998 (Receive & File) Circulation Report for March, 1998 (Receive & File)

Review of Shared Maintenance Cost with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority (Receive & File)

Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) of March 3, 1998. (Receive & File)

Brown Act Compliance for Library Trustees and Commissioners as prepared by McCormick, Kidman & Behrens and presented to the California Association of Library Trustees and Commissioners on February 28, 1998 by Janet Morningstar. (Receive & File)

Notification from the County of Orange Office of Auditor Controller of the reduction in the charge for adding special assessments, special taxes, and user fees to the property tax rolls. (Receive & File).

Memo from the City of Irvine regarding the Annexation of the Remainder of Irvine Ranch Water District and Yorba Linda Water District into Orange county Water District. (Receive & File)

Status Report on the preparation of a Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District. (Receive & File)

Ratification of acceptance of History of Life Chautauqua Program Grant from the California Council of Humanities. (Ratify Application and Grant Acceptance, and Receive & File)

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Pappas to Receive & File Agenda Item 23, Legislative update from the California Library Association.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

None Stark Minutes, Regular Meeting of April 21, 1998, Page 4.

TRUSTEE HANDBOOK REVISION It was moved by Trustee Pappas, seconded by Trustee Masters to approve the Trustee Handbook as presented:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

LIBRARY REVENUE ISSUES AND FEASIBILITY OF LIBRARY PARCEL TAX BALLOT ISSUE

Library Director Minter reviewed the Library revenue issues as presented in the Board packet.

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Evans to Receive and File Agenda Item 31, Review Library Issues and Discussion of Feasibility of Library Parcel Tax Ballot Issue.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

SPECIAL DISTRICTS SELECTION COMMITTEE

It was moved by Trustee Pappas, seconded by Secretary Evans that the Board cast its vote for the Special District seats on the Local Agency Formation Commission as follows;

Jack Rosenthal, regular

Williams J. Goodwin, alternate

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

STAFF REPORTS

It was moved by Trustee Pappas, seconded by Trustee Masters to Approve Agenda Items 38-42:

Program Committee Report for March, 1998 Children's Services Report for March, 1998 Publicity Materials produced for March, 1998 Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for March, 1998

Safety Committee Minutes for March, 1998

AYES:

Dinsmore, Evans, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Stark

Minutes, Regular Meeting of April 21, 1998, Page 5.

PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR LIBRARY DIRECTOR Pursuant to California Government code Section 54957.6 the Board went into closed session at 8:51 P. M. to discuss the Performance Review for the Library Director, a personnel matter.

The Board returned to open session at 10:37 P. M.

The Board agreed to continue discussion of the Performance Review for the Library Director to Saturday, May 2, at 9:00 A. M.

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District adjourned at 10:40 P.M.

Ray Evans, Secretary

MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT CONTINUATION OF THE MEETING OF APRIL 21, 1998 OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

May 2, 1998

CALL TO ORDER

The Continuation of the Regular Meeting of April 21, 1998 of the Placentia

Library District Board of Trustees was called to order on May 2, 1998 at

9:15 A. M. by President Peggy Dinsmore

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Peggy Dinsmore; Trustees Robin Masters,

Jean Pappas, and Saundra Stark

Members Absent: Secretary Ray Evans

Others Present: None

PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR LIBRARY DIRECTOR Pursuant to California Government code Section 54957.6 the Board went into closed session at 9:16 A. M. to discuss the Performance Review for

the Library Director, a personnel matter.

The Board returned to open session at 11:53 P. M.

The Board agreed to continue the discussion of the Performance Review for

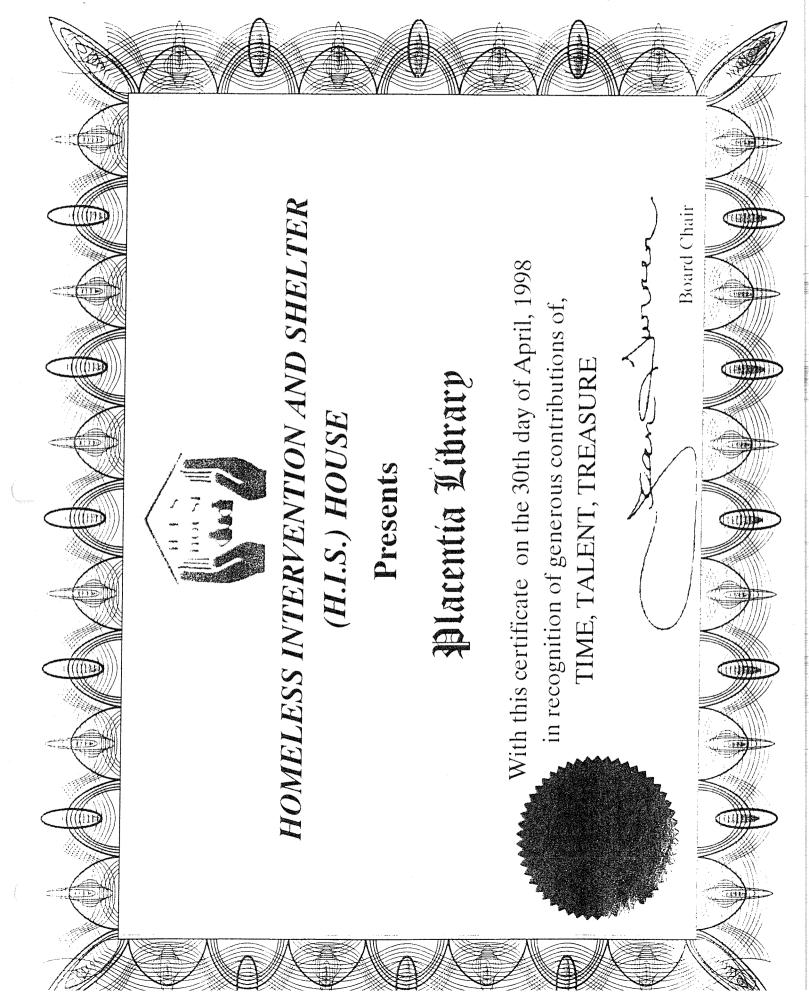
the Library Director at the Regular Meeting of May 19, 1998.

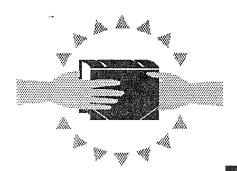
ADJOURNMENT

The Continuation of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia

Library District adjourned at 11:54 A.M.

Ray Evans, Secretary





CLA Facts

California Library Association • 717 K Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 • 916-447-8541

TRANSACTION-BASED REIMBURSEMENTS

California State Budget Augmentation 1998/99

6120-211-0001: for local assistance, California State Library, Program 20 - Library Development Services, (a) 20.30 "Direct Loan and Interlibrary Loan Programs"

Needed: Budget augmentation of \$4,212,475 for California Library Services Act (CLSA) to increase funding for libraries in the Direct Loan and Interlibrary Loan Programs

Background:

Direct loan and interlibrary loan transactions were fully funded until 1989/90

The rate of reimbursement has not changed since 1990/91 even though the annual cost studies have shown a steady increase in handling costs as well as transactions

Six public libraries have dropped out of CLSA cooperative systems, four within the last five years, because of the underfunding

Borrowing patterns indicate public preference for libraries convenient to work, schools and areas other than where they live

Benefits of augmentation:

Recognize that libraries cannot supply Californians with every resource they need locally and that other libraries who supply the unmet needs should be compensated

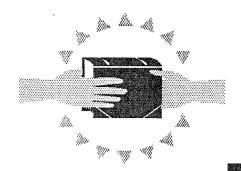
Avoid direct loan and interlibrary loan fees to Californians who choose to use libraries other than their own

Maximize the library service and resources to the local taxpayer by compensating the library for services it extends to borrowers of other jurisdictions

Encourage participation in cooperative systems to maximize cost sharing to the ultimate benefit of the local taxpayer

Promote the quality of life of Californians by encouraging use of libraries most convenient to them

Promote library resource sharing and fulfillment of the intentions of the Act



CLA Facts

California Library Association • 717 K Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 • 916-447-8541

PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND

PLF A TOP PRIORITY:

CLA continues to make full funding for the Public Library Fund (PLF) a top legislative priority. At the very minimum, CLA would like to see the current level augmented by \$15 million which would equate to \$1 a person on a per capita distribution.

BACKGROUND:

The legislation authorizing the PLF became effective July 1, 1983. The total cost of the program in its first year was \$12 per capita with localities paying 90% and the State authorized to pay 10%.

At the highest State appropriation for the PLF in 1989/90, the State provided \$20.6 million, approximately 55% of the amount required for full funding at that time. In his final year in office, with the State beginning to face budget difficulties, Governor Deukmejian reduced the PLF to \$16 million. The following year, Governor Wilson reduced it to \$10 million. The next year, he reduced it even further to \$8.87 million which was only 17% of the \$50.8 million required for full funding. For the 1996/97 fiscal year PLF was increased to \$15.87 million after an exhaustive lobbying and grass roots effort. The Governor increased it another \$3 million for the 1997/98 fiscal year to its current amount of \$18.87 million.

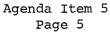
The Public Library Fund is part of the Governor's budget.

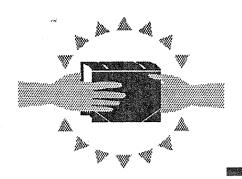
LEGISLATURE'S POLICY:

In passing the measure, the California Legislature found and declared "that it is in the interest of the people and of the State that there be a general diffusion of information and knowledge through the continued operation of free public libraries." The Legislature further declared that "the public library is a supplement to the formal system of free public education. . .and a resource for continuing education and re-education beyond the years of formal education and as such deserves adequate financial support from government at all levels."

PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND

FISCAL YEAR	PROGRAM <u>REQUIREMENT</u>	STATE <u>ALLOCATION</u>
1997/98	\$63,097,899	\$18,870,000
1996/97	52,862,621	15,870,000
1995/96	50,890,360	8,870,000
1994/95	47,803,195	8,870,000
1993/94	46,530,530	8,870,000
1992/93	47,245,648	8,870,000
1991/92	48,219,568	10,176,000
1990/91	45,472,677	16,600,000
1989/90	42,127,230	20,600,000
1988/89	39,297,504	20,600,000
1987/88	37,617,793	20,200,000





CLA Facts

California Library Association • 717 K Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 • 916-447-8541

LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA

"One Library, 8,000 Doors"

SB409 (ALPERT/SWEENEY)

GOAL:

- To connect all 8,000 of California's libraries in a "virtual library" network
- To provide every Californian access to information stored in 8,000 libraries

LEGISLATURE'S POLICY:

• SB409 declares that the legislature's policy is to ensure adequate funding of libraries from local or other sources, with state aid under this program serving as a supplement rather than a replacement for other funds. It is the state role to maximize upon those local investments by enabling the sharing of library resources over jurisdictional lines.

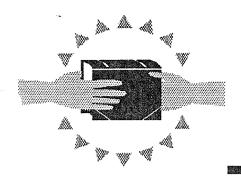
BACKGROUND:

- Sponsored and endorsed by the California Library Association and the California School Library Association, the LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA legislation establishes the framework for a multi-type library network in California. It links more than 8,000 libraries to meet the needs of the state's diverse population. The plan for the LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA results from ten years of planning, involving more than two thousand librarians and library supporters throughout the State.
- The LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA legislation updates, expands, and replaces the California Library Services Act (CLSA) of 1977. CLSA has provided a framework for public library cooperation through system communications, delivery and resource sharing.

- The LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA expands that framework to include all types of libraries (California public, school, academic and special libraries such as law and medical libraries.
- The LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA serves each and every resident of the State, no matter how isolated his or her domicile. For example:
 - A child in Mendocino County who is working on a special report on oceanography will be able to get material from the Monterey Bay Aquarium Library.
 - A farmer in the Owens Valley will be able to get up-to-date information on farming methods from an agricultural library such as the one at UC Riverside.
- The LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA allows Californians to obtain a statewide network electronic library card. Card holders can then access information from libraries throughout the State from their homes, businesses, schools or libraries.
- The LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA also provides support for resource sharing between libraries through activities such as training, disaster planning and preservation of materials.

COST:

- The LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA will need \$10 million for start-up costs. It is an economical resource-sharing enterprise that vastly expands what is available to all Californians.
- Once the telecommunications infrastructure and other resources are developed, 90% of the funding will be used as reimbursement for local services. In 20 years, the eventual cost of the LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA may be as high as \$100 million.
- Public/private partnerships will be encouraged as a means of enhancing information access and delivery.
- Participation by each library in the network is voluntary. A participating library must commit to reciprocity within the network and its governing body must commit to maintain local support for library services.



CLA Facts

California Library Association • 717 K Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 • 916-447-8541

LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION BOND ACT

SB 2026 By Senators Richard Rainey & John Burton

☞ PUBLIC LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION FUNDS:

The Act would provide \$500 million in state funds for construction and remodeling of public library facilities. Bond Act funds would be allocated on a 65% State / 35% Local matching basis.

☞ WHAT IS THE NEED?

In early 1998, the State Library completed a statewide public library facilities needs assessment with library jurisdictions reporting the following short term building needs:

- □ Over \$2 Billion
- □ Needed for 425 projects
- ☐ Totaling over 8 million square feet.

☞ PREVIOUS STATE BOND ACT FUNDS ARE ALL GONE!

All twenty-four projects funded by the 1988 State Bond Act are complete adding approximately ½ million square feet of new or improved public library space.

The use of these libraries by the public has skyrocketed because of the new services offered.

Because of a lack of state funds, **over \$100 million** in projects did not receive funding under the previous Bond Act, and many of these buildings still have not been built.

☞ THE VOTERS WANT FUNDS FOR LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION:

In 1994, a statewide voter opinion poll performed by the California Library Association showed that even in the depth of the most severe recession in California since the 1930's, a majority of voters indicated they would approve state bonds for public library construction!

TAKE ACTION WITH THE SENATE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE:

Patrick Johnston, Chair	Charles Calderon	John Vasconcellos
Tim Leslie, Vice Chair	Ralph Dills	Ross Johnson
Dede Alpert	Bette Karnette	Richard Mountjoy
John Burton	Bruce McPherson	David Kelley

News Release

Agenda Item 5
Page 9

California Library Association
717 K Street, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 94814-3477

916-447-8541 Fax: 916-447-8394 E-mail: info@cla-net.org http://www.cla-net.org

Electronic Access in Public Libraries

Policy adopted by CLA Assembly on November 18, 1997

The California Library Association supports the American Library Association's policies regarding access to information in electronic format. The role of libraries is to provide ideas and information across the spectrum of social and political thought, regardless of storage media, and to make these ideas and this information available to anyone who needs or wants it.

Access questions should be professionally interpreted through general services policies that also relate to the specific mission and objective of the institution. Libraries should focus on developing policies that ensure broad access to information resources of all kinds, citing as few restrictions as possible, rather than developing more limited acceptable use policies that seek to define limited ranges of what kinds of information can be accessed by which patrons of any age and in what manner.

Context

Electronic media offer an unprecedented forum for the sharing of information and ideas. Many electronic resources, such as CDs, are acquired for the library collection using selection policies. When libraries provide Internet access, they provide a means for people to use the wealth of information stored on computers throughout the world, whose ever-changing contents are created, maintained and made available beyond the library's control. Some information accessed electronically may not meet a library's selection or collection development policy. It is, therefore, left to each user to determine what is appropriate. Parents and legal guardians who are concerned about their children's use of electronic resources should provide guidance to their own children.

Supporting Documents

American Library Association. Library Bill of Rights. Chicago, IL: ALA, 1996.

American Library Association. Free Access to Libraries for Minors. Chicago, IL: ALA

American Library Association. Access for Children and Young People to Videotapes and Other Nonprint Formats.

Chicago, IL: ALA

American Library Association. Access to Electronic Information, Services, and Networks: An Interpretation of the Library Bill of Rights. Chicago, IL: ALA, 1996

American Library Association. Economic Barriers to Information Access. Chicago, IL: ALA, 1993

American Library Association. Resolution on the Use of Filtering Software in Libraries. Chicago, IL: ALA, 1997

American Library Association. Equity on the Information Superhighway. Chicago, IL: ALA, 1996

Minow, Mary. "Filtering the First Amendment for Public Libraries: A Look at the Legal Landscape." California Libraries. June, 1997, p. 1, 10-11.

This is an example of how one library system continues to be affected by the property tax shift. Other libraries impacted are encouraged to develop similar fact sheets.

WEY THE LIBRARY IS NOT OPEN MORE HOURS

Since 1992, the Alameda County Library has been seriously affected by the annual loss of property tax revenue, which has been shifted to the State. The following charts and information show the effects this has had and will continue to have on the Alameda County Library unless something is done to return the property taxes we once had. You can help by writing to your elected officials; addresses and names are on the back of this flier.

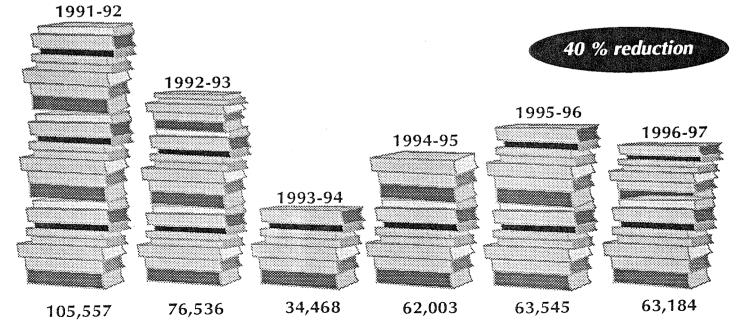
There are fewer library employees—branches are open fewer hours, fewer items may be checked out and there are fewer programs for children and young adults.

1992-93 435 employees

1997-98 320 employees

33.5% reduction IMPACT ON BRANCH OPEN HOURS - hours per week of hours 1992-93 1997-98 Fremont Pleasanton Dublin Main San Castro 62 Lorenzo TOTAL Valley 61 59 Union City 52 52 Newark 51 478 = 92/93 hours Albany Centerville 41 44 41 37 37 37 37 Irvington 318 = 97/98 hours 34 24 28 26

Impact on Books & other materials added to collections



Number of Children & Young Adults attending Library Programs





LONG TERM EFFECT—The Library's current annual operations cost more than the annual revenue. The budget is balanced by a decreasing annual carryover of available funds, which will be spent in a few years.

The Alameda County Library does not receive almost \$9 million of its property tax share annually because of the shift to the State.

	PROPER	TY TAXES	(figures are in milli	ons - rounded)	
19	93 – 94	1994 – 95	1995 – 96	1996 – 97	
Property Taxes Actually Received by Library	7. 5	7.7	7.36	7.89	
Property Taxes Shifted to the State	8	8.17	8.34	8.79	
For A Project Faces	15.5	15.87	15.7	16.68	
the Library could recei if the State would retu	ve n litem.	Based on figures provided to the County Library by the Auditor-Controller			

WHAT YOU CAN DO! If you have an opinion about the return of your property taxes to local government, write or call your local legislator and Governor Pete Wilson.

Alameda County legislators are:

ASSEMBLY MEMBERS:

Dion Aroner, 14 th District Liz Figueroa, 20th District Lynne Leach, 15th District Don Perata, 16th District Michael Sweeney, 18th District

SENATORS:

Barbara Lee, 9th District Bill Lockyer, 10th District Richard Rainey, 7th District GOVERNOR: Pete Wilson (916) 445-2841

Write to the above elected officials: c/o California State Capitol, Sacramento CA 95814

Questions: Call County Librarian Linda Wood at (510) 745-1500

CLLS

California State Budget Augmentation

6120-211-0001: for local assistance, California State Library, Program 20 - Library Development Services, (a) 20.10 "California Literacy Campaign"

1998/99

Needed: Budget augmentation of \$ 600,000 for California Library Services Act (CLSA) to increase funding for libraries in the California Literacy Campaign, under the California Library Literacy Service Act (adult literacy):

Background:

- Began in fiscal 1983/84 with \$2.5 million federal funds (LSCA, Title I)
- Transitioned to State funding in fiscal 1984/85 with \$2.3
- Maximum State funding fiscal 1988/89 with \$4.7 million
- Fiscal 1997/98 funded at \$3.49 million State; over \$10 million locally-generated
- Last year 19,000 volunteer tutors instructed 26,000 adult learners
- 65 public library jurisdictions have never been State funded
- Law (authored by Bill Baker, R, Assembly and co-sponsored by David Roberti, D, Senate) authorizes dollar for dollar (100%) match of funds raised locally; but with recession, State funding now 25% less than high in 1988/89.

Benefits of augmentation:

- Increase in State match to 25% of locally generated funding
- Increase in numbers of libraries beginning literacy services
- Increase funds generated locally as established programs expand
- Decrease illiteracy in California by instructing more adults

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Cheryl Willauer, Library Assistant

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Friends of Placentia Library Report

The Board of Directors of the Friends of the Library met on Monday, May 4, 1998. Trustee Robin Masters; Principal Librarian Suad Ammar; and Library Assistant Cheryl Willauer attended the meeting.

Plans were finalized for the annual Booksale to be held Friday, May 15 and Saturday, May 17. The Members only time is Friday from 5 to 7 P.M.

The Board authorized giving the Library \$1,000 to subsidize part time help to process new books and videotapes. The Board also discussed giving money to support Books on Tape and purchasing a Bar Code Reader for circulation. They will continue discussion on these items at the June meeting.

The Board was very pleased with the Annual meeting. A letter from Nita Godwin was read expressing her thanks and appreciation for the beautiful Velveteen Rabbit wall hanging.

The next Friends Board meeting is scheduled for Monday, June 1, at 7:00 P.M. Trustee Ray Evans is scheduled to attend as the Library Board representative.

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Nonstandard Claims May 19, 1998

DATE	REPORT NO.	AMOUNT
		\$0.00
то	TAL	\$0.00

••				
		-		

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Claims Forwarded by the Library Director May 19, 1998

DATE REPORT NO. AMOUNT

TOTAL

\$0.00

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Current Claims and Payroll May 19, 1998

TYPE	REPORT NUMBER	AMOUNT
Immediately	3608 3609 3610	3,938.59 1,019.70 3,290.93
Subtotal for Immediately		8,249.22
Regular	3611 3612 3613	12,221.63 3,039.65 363.64
Subtotal for Regular		15,624.92
TOTAL CURRENT CLAIM	S	23,874.14
Payroll	3614 3615	19,926.00 10,765.00
Subtotal for Payroll		30,691.00
	TOTAL	54,565.14

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3608

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Use	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	J	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	ą	Doc Number	sc
N00230B Fry's Electronics 600 E. Brokaw Road San Jose,CA 96112	April 22, 1998 197934	4	1300	01		51.67		
N01074 Southern Calif. Gas Co. P.O. Box C Monterey Park,CA 91756	April 23, 1998		2800	00		794.57		
N018331 Christenson Electric, Inc. 111 S.W. Columbia, STE 480 Portland, OR 97201-5886	May 4, 1998 101649		1400	00		285.00		
N01905 Data Perfect Images 2960 Saturn St., Unit H Brea, CA 92621	April 30, 1998 441214445		1800	00		280.15		
N01987 Vision Plan of America 8111 Beverly Blvd, STE 306 Los Angeles, CA 90048	May 27, 1998		0300	00		87.80		
N03656 Pacific Clippings P.O. Box 11789 Santa Ana, CA 92711	April, 1998		1900	00		34.71		
N03645 CareAmerica 6300 Canoga Ave. Woodland Hills, CA 91367-2555	May, 1998		0300	00		2,354.79		
N03648A Cascade Drinking Water P.O. Box 9179 Whittier, CA 90608-9179	March 23, 1998 - 364 April 23, 1998 - 462		1800 1800	00 00		24.95 <u>24.95</u> 49. 90		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 3,938.59) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3609

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVED C			Sub	Rept		A C's Use	Only
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	1 - 1	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	,
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acc	-	Cat	AMOON	Number	sc
N03650B	April 27, 1998							
Kinko's, Inc.	030200084699)	1800	00		4.30		
Customer Administrative Svcs.	April 19, 1998							
P.O. Box 672085	030200084575	5	1800	00		1.07		
Dallas, TX 75267-2085	May 14, 1998				.]			
Dallas, 1A /320/-2003	03020084880	•	1800	00		4.29		
	April 23, 1998							
	030200084649	1	1800	00		39.77		
	030200004040					49.43		
N03659F	April 21, 998							
Southern California Water			2800	00		100.21		
500 Cameron Street								
Placentia, CA 92870								
Placellia, CA 92070								
N02752	April 17, 1998		0700	00		120.05		
N03752	528-1906	\$						
Pacific Bell	April 7, 1998							
Payment Center	253-0470	5	0700	00		143.15		
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001	April 17, 1998	1						
	528-8236	4	0700	00		20.97		
	April 28, 1998	1						
	572-1609	d	0700	00		79.35		
	May 4, 1998	1	0,00	"				
	524-978		0700	01		20.91		
	April 17, 1998	T	0,00	• .				
	528-602	,	0700	08		19.24		
	1	1	3,00	"				1
	May 4, 1998 524-840	d	0700	08		38.11		
	524-640	9	0,00			441.78	}	
	A ====11 4.0 4000							
N05030G	April 16, 1998 528-823	ا	0700	00		46.39		
AT&T	526-623	٩	0700	30		, 0, 0		
P.O. Box 10192			1					
Van Nuys, CA 91410-0192			-					
NOOFFEA	April 22, 1998		0300	00		381.89		
N06555A	April 22, 1000							
Principal Mutual								
Dept. 900								
P.O. Box 7657								1
Philadelphia, PA 19101-7657		}						
		L						
PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY	1	1		1		L	***************************************	

PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY The claims listed above (totaling \$ 1,019.70) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

1,019.70

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3610

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Doyce Nome and Address	APPROVED (Cub	Dont	<u>, ,</u>	A Claile	h Only
Payee Name and Address Social Security/Tax ID	Date/ Invoice#	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/ BS Acc	Sub Objt/ Rev	Rept Cat	AMOUNT	A C's Us Doc Number	SC
N06556 Continental Casualty Spec. Risks - Kansas City P.O. Box 95033 Chicago, II 60694	April, 1998 0110572336		0300	00		171.25		
N06557 Care Resources, Inc. 9550 Warner Ave., STE 228 Fountain Valley, CA 92708	May, 1998		1900	00		35.00		
N06686D Office Depot Dept 56 - 6183976509 P.O. Box 30292 Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0292	Aprìl 21, 1998		1800	00		823.57		
N09163 Hector Vargas Cleaning Service 318 Capistrano Street Placentia, CA 92870	May 9, 1998 096817	,	1400 -	00		950.00		
N09163 Manwill Plumbing Co. 3940 Prospect Ave, Unit D Yorba Linda, CA 92886-1749	April 18, 1998 25597		1400	00		583.52		
N13176A AIS Technology 1065 Pacificenter Dr., STE 150 Anaheim, CA 92806	Feb 4, 1998 38832		1300	00		673.44		
N15508 Cosmoslink Internet Services 3030 Saturn St., STE 204 Brea, CA 92821	Apr 28, 1998 9805-75 9805-87		0700 0700	02 02		19.95 <u>19.95</u> 39. 90		
FEDEX P.O. Box 1140 Memphis, TN 38101-1140	April 13, 1998 4-488-23320		1803	00	The second secon	14.25		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 3,290.93) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY COUNTERSIGNED BY ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

3,290.93

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3611

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED C	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	0.5	Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
Social Security/ Tax 15	1114010011		BS Acc	•			Number	sc
N01035	April 29, 1998							
City of Placentia	55054		1400			88.14		
401 E. Chapman Ave.	55055	,	1400	00		1,717.88		
Placentia, CA 92870			2800	00		2,883.17		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	May 4, 1998							
	55068	}	1400	00		235.04		
	55069	•	1400	00		1,603.28		
			2800	00		<u>2,860.41</u>		
						9,387.92		
N03653	April 28, 1998							
Bear State Air Conditioning	98-04-511		1400	00		117.42		
3548 Enterprise Drive								
Anaheim, CA 92807-1640								
						0.50		
N03660	May 19, 1998		0900	3		6.58		
Elizabeth Minter - petty cash			0900	į.		32.55		
Placentia Library District			1400	00		120.00		
411 E. Chapman Ave.			1800	00		263.44 42.75		
Placentia, CA 92870			1800	08		314.62		
			1803	00		43.50		
			1803	ŧ		400.00		
			1900	09		286.90		
			2700 2700	01		228.00		
		İ	2700	02		95.00		
			2700	07		329.00		
			2700	0,		2,162.34		
						2,,,,,,,		
N00700	April, 1998		2700	01		31.50		
N06738	May, 1998		2700			9.45		
Suad Ammar	Way, 1990		2.00	•		40.95		
411 E. Chapman								
Placentia, CA 92870								1
N09140	April 22, 1998		1300	00		513.00		
XCP, Inc.	8067	1						
40 Elm Street						and the second s		
Dryden, NY 13053-9624						and the second s		
Diyueli, 141 10000-0024						in the second se		
						ļ		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 12,221.63) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

12,221.63

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3612

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Oigii	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	SC
N03833B	April 2, 1998		507.00	1.01				
Brodart Automation	A27743		0700	05		423.82		
P.O. Box 3488	April 30, 1998							
Williamsport, PA 17705	A27914		0700	05		<u>423.82</u> 847.6 4		
N03842	March 25, 1998							
Ingram Library Services	23217601		1800			24.11		
P.O. Box 845361	23222530		1800	00		16.42		
Dallas, TX 75284-5361	23783746		1800	00		44.08 84.61		
N06568	May 4, 1998		1900	08		480.00		
Placentia Chamber of Commerce 201-C Yorba Linda Blvd. Placentia, CA 92870								
N06573C	April 7, 1998		1900	00		1,214.83		
First American Trust 421 N. Main St. Santa Ana, CA 92702	60-1076-00							
N06786	March, 1998		2700	01		7.87		
<atherine matas<br="">411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92870</atherine>								
N06819A	April 13, 1998		1800	00		141.00		
American Library Assoc. 155 N. Wacker Drive Chicago, ILL 60606	8268050	Proceedings of the Control of the Co		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
N06965	April 30, 1998		1900	00		263.70		
Paychex P.O. Box 25159	19980430							
Santa Ana, CA 92799								

The claims listed above (totaling \$3,039.65) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

3,039.65

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3613

Placentia Library District	
411 E. Chapman Ave.	
Placentia CA 92670	

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVED		3	,				
Payee Name and Address Social Security/Tax ID	Date/ Invoice#	Orgn	Rev/ BS Acc	Rev	Rept Cat	AMOUNT	A C's Us Doc Number	e Only SC
N16129 Jean O. Pappas 1114 Oakmont Placentia, CA 92870	April, 1998		0700	02		73.64		
University of California Irvine Extension P.O. Box 6050 Irvine, CA 92616-6050	April 15, 1998		2700	01		290.00		
			P		A SECTION AND A SECTION ASSECTATION AND A SECTION ASSECTATION ASSE			

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 363.64) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

363.64

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3614

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED (Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Oigii	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	SC
BANK OF AMERICA Placentia Branch 760 or the Placentia Library	May 19, 1998 Pay period #12 May 22, 1998 June 4, 199	8	0100	00		18,510.00		
occount # 07605-80156 Poute #12100358	FICA		0200	00		1,416.00		
LEASE WIRE ON THURSDAY, JU	NE 4, 1998							
					Proposition in the state of the			
			,					
					7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -			

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 19,926.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

19,926.00

DATE REPORT NO 05/19/98 3615

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

B. N	APPROVED (Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Use	Only
Payee Name and Address Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Orgin	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
ANK OF AMERICA Placentia Branch 760	June 5, 1998 Pay period #13		0100			10,000.00		
or the Placentia Library	June 5, 1998 June 18, 199	8						
Account # 07605-80156 Route #12100358	FICA		0200	00		765.00		
LEASE WIRE ON THURSDAY, JU	JNE 18, 1998							
			-					
				Annual An				
						The second secon		

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 10,765.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

~			
			(

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Cash Flow Analysis

DATE:

May 19, 1998

The cash flow and budget expenditures from Fund 707 are on target although local revenues and transaction based reimbursements continue to be weak.

It is my recommendation that the transfer of \$101,000 to Fund 706 be approved at this time. This will complete the reverse transfers for Fiscal Year 1997-98.

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize transfer of \$101,000 from Fund 707 to Fund 706

Placentia Library District FY1997-1998 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/96		Beginning Balance			170,465.79
06/24/97		General to pay on/after 7/1/97		5,024.74	165,441.05
06/24/97	3523	Payroll to wire 7/3/97		19,926.00	145,515.05
06/24/97	3524	Payroll to wire 7/17/98		19,926.00	125,589.05
07/01/97	3525	General by Library Director		1,108.28	124,480.77
07/10/97		Canceled out/date check	6.20		124,486.97
07/15/97	3526	General - PPI		1,513.01	122,973.96
07/15/97	3527	General		12,500.13	110,473.83
07/15/97	3528	General		10,276.56	100,197.27
07/15/97	3529	Payroll to wire 7/31/97		19,926.00	80,271.27
07/15/97	3530	Payroll to wire 8/14/97		19,926.00	60,345.27
07/17/97		Secured Final FY96-97	5,201.12	13.00	65,533.39
07/17/97		Supplemental Roll Final FY96-97	370.60		65,903.99
07/21/97		Supplemental Secured Prior Year	951.78		66,855.77
07/22/97		Supplemtal Penalties & Forfeitures	309.57		67,165.34
07/23/97		Teeter 2nd Current Delinquent	13,088.93	34.51	80,219.76
07/24/97		Supplemental Roll 1st	1.62		80,221.38
07/29/97	3531	General		2,542.59	77,678.79
07/29/97	3532	General		4,737.90	72,940.89
08/06/97	3533	General by Library Director		1,342.96	71,597.93
08/06/97	3534	General by Library Director	X	1,009.47	70,588.46
08/12/97		July Local Revenue	899.70		71,488.16
08/19/97	3535	General - PPI		4,222.37	67,265.79
08/19/97	3536	General		2,716.27	64,549.52
08/19/97	3537	General -		9,942.37	54,607.15
08/19/97	3538	General		2,135.78	52,471.37
08/19/97	3539	Payroll to wire 8/28/97		19,926.00	32,545.37
08/19/97	3540	Payroll to wire 9/11/97		19,926.00	12,619.37
08/19/97	3541	General - Bond Payment to wire 9/10/97		33,015.00	(20,395.63)
08/26/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	765.06	20.12	(19,650.69)
09/05/97		Transfer from Fund 706	36,000.00		16,349.31
09/05/97		Grant for Direct Mail	8,861.00		25,210.31
09/05/97		August Local Revenue	2,383.21		27,593.52
09/16/97	3542	General - PPI		1,551.99	26,041.53
09/16/97	3543	General - PPI		2,081.12	23,960.41
09/16/97	3544	General		12,569.21	11,391.20
09/16/97	3545	General		493.38	10,897.82
09/16/97	3546	Payroll to wire 9/25/97		19,926.00	(9,028.18)
09/16/97	3547	Payroll to wire 10/9/97		19,926.00	(28,954.18)
09/16/97	3548	Payroll to wire 10/23/97		19,926.00	(48,880.18)
09/16/97	3549	Payroll to wire 11/6/97		19,926.00	(68,806.18)
09/16/97	3550	Payroll to wire 11/20/97		19,926.00	(88,732.18)
09/22/97		Transfer from Fund 706	65,000.00		(23,732.18)
09/22/97		Transfer from Fund 702	30,000.00		6,267.82
09/22/97		Unsecured 1st Actual	34,899.83	87.25	41,080.40
09/23/97		Local Revenue, August	1,033.75		42,114.15
09/24/97	3551	PPI by Library Director		3,581.83	38,532.32
09/24/97	3552	PPI by Library Director		2,124.18	36,408.14
09/30/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	442.33	11.63	36,838.84
10/02/97	3553	PPI by Library Director		1,625.18	35,213.66
10/02/97	3554	PPI by Library Director		9,590.61	25,623.05
10/02/97	3555	General by Library Director		4,812.47	20,810.58
10/22/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	317.22	8.26	21,119.54

Placentia Library District FY1997-1998 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
10/27/97	3556	PPI by Library Board Members		4,269.93	16,849.61
10/27/97	3557	PPI by Library Board Members		2,459.20	14,390.41
11/03/97	3558	General by Library Director		1,318.57	13,071.84
11/18/97	3559	General - PPI		4,659.78	8,412.06
11/18/97	3560	General		13,989.01	(5,576.95)
11/18/97	3561	General		3,463.88	(9,040.83)
11/18/97	3562	General		1,244.37	(10,285.20)
11/18/97	3563	General		4,037.16	(14,322.36)
11/18/97	3564	Payroll to wire 12/4/97		19,926.00	(34,248.36)
11/18/97	3565	Payroll to wire 12/18/97		19,926.00	(54,174.36)
11/21/97		State TBR	2,104.18		(52,070.18)
11/21/97		321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.	3,426.00		(48,644.18)
11/21/97		Local Revenue, September & October	3,979.21		(44,664.97)
11/24/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	437.94	11.49	(44,238.52)
11/25/97		Current Secured 1st	67,903.18	169.76	23,494.90
12/05/97	3566	General by Library Director		3,125.17	20,369.73
12/05/97	3567	PPI by Library Director		1,581.56	18,788.17
12/09/97		Homeowners Property Tax Relief	2,277.07		21,065.24
12/11/97		Current Secured 2nd	113,707.74	284.27	134,488.71
12/15/97		Current Supplemental 1st	5,339.85		139,828.56
12/16/97	3568	General - PPI		7,736.78	132,091.78
12/16/97	3569	General		15,230.98	116,860.80
12/16/97	3570	General		4,284.83	112,575.97
12/16/97	3571	General		2,779.48	109,796.49
12/16/97	3572	Payroll to wire 1/5/98 -		19,926.00	89,870.49
12/16/97	3573	Payroll to wire 1/15/98		19,926.00	69,944.49
12/17/97		Current Secured 3rd	175,507.48	438.77	245,013.20
12/22/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	316.48	8.21	245,321.47
12/22/97		State TBR	2,026.63		247,348.10
12/22/97		State Humanities Grant	500.00		247,848.10
12/22/97		Local Revenue, November	1,458.13		249,306.23
12/18/98		Interest on Impounds	176.98		249,483.21
12/22/98		State Dept. Educ 321 Grant	1,522.00		251,005.21
01/08/97	3575	PPI by Library Director		2,004.94	249,000.27
01/08/98	3574	PPI by Library Director		3,818.97	245,181.30
01/08/98		Homeowners Property Tax Relief	5,313.13		250,494.43
01/15/98		Unsecured 2nd Actual	6,066.51	15.17	256,545.77
01/20/98	3480	General		518.17	256,027.60
01/20/98	3576	General - PPI		2,954.29	253,073.31
01/20/98	3577	General		1,730.83	251,342.48
01/20/98	3578	General		32,298.27	219,044.21
01/20/98	3579	General		2,232.75	216,811.46
01/20/98	3581	Payroll to wire 1/29/98		19,926.00	196,885.46
01/20/98	3582	Payroll to wire 2/12/98		19,926.00	176,959.46
01/22/98		Current Secured 4th	50,637.92	126.59	227,470.79
01/26/98		Current Supplemental 2nd	2,397.19		229,867.98
01/30/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec	1,073.38	27.94	230,913.42
01/30/98		Transfer to Fund 702		30,000.00	200,913.42
02/03/98		Local Revenue, December	1,365.74		202,279.16
02/04/98		Public Utility Tax	12,571.79		214,850.95
02/04/98		Distribution of Forfeiture Accounts	3,062.01	31.43	217,881.53

Placentia Library District FY1997-1998 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
02/10/98	3583	PPI by Library Director		1,725.80	216,155.73
02/10/98	3584	PPI by Library Director		991.98	215,163.75
02/10/98	3585	General		11,855.92	203,307.83
02/17/98	3586	General		972.65	202,335.18
02/17/98	3587	General		667.05	201,668.13
02/17/98	3588	Payroll to wire 2/26/98		19,926.00	181,742.13
02/17/98	3589	Payroll to wire 3/12/98		19,926.00	161,816.13
02/17/98	3590	General - PPI		33,244.01	128,572.12
02/17/98	3370	Current Supplemental 3rd	684.96		129,257.08
02/17/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Jan	1,517.19	39.08	130,735.19
02/27/98		Interest Administrative Fee Rebate	2.89	-51.48	130,789.56
03/03/98	3591	PPI by Library Director		1,710.45	129,079.11
03/03/98	3371	Distribution of Forfeiture Accounts	75.69	•	129,154.80
03/05/98	3592	PPI by Library Director		1,112.99	128,041.81
	3372	Local Revenue, January	1,550.31	•	129,592.12
03/09/98 03/17/98	3593	General - PPI		3,721.95	125,870.17
	3594	General		48,471.97	77,398.20
03/17/98 03/17/98	3595	General		4,256.37	73,141.83
03/17/98	3596	General		978.93	72,162.90
	3597	General		140.92	72,021.98
03/17/98	3598	Payroll to wire 3/25/98		19,926.00	52,095.98
03/17/98	3599	Payroll to wire 4/9/98		19,926.00	32,169.98
03/17/98 03/17/98	3600	Payroll to wire 4/23/98		19,926.00	12,243.98
	3000	Local Revenue, February	1,795.04		14,039.02
03/20/98		State TBR - ILL -	1,242.66		15,281.68
03/20/98 03/20/98		State Literacy Funds	6,594.00		21,875.68
03/25/98		Current Secured 5th	45,047.45	112.62	66,810.51
03/23/98		Current Secured 6th	224,358.68	582.04	290,587.15
04/10/98		Current Supplemental 4th	4,141.61		294,728.76
04/20/98	3601	General - PPI		4,096.64	290,632.12
04/21/98	3602	General - PPI		984.85	289,647.27
04/21/98	3603	General - PPI		2,071.29	287,575.98
04/21/98	3604	General		893.28	286,682.70
04/21/98	3605	General		1,220.88	285,461.82
04/21/98	3606	Payroll to wire 5/7/98		19,926.00	265,535.82
04/21/98	3607	Payroll to wire 5/21/98		19,926.00	245,609.82
04/27/98	3007	Public Library Fund	28,313.00		273,922.82
04/27/98		Local Revenue, February	31.18		273,954.00
05/19/98	3608	General - PPI		3,938.59	270,015.41
05/19/98	3609	General - PPI		1,019.70	268,995.71
05/19/98	3610	General - PPI		3,290.93	265,704.78
05/19/98	3611	General		12,221.63	253,483.15
	3612	General		3,039.65	250,443.50
05/19/98	3613	General		363.64	250,079.86
05/19/98	3613	Payroll to wire 6/4/98		19,926.00	230,153.86
05/19/98	3615	Payroll to wire 6/18/98		10,765.00	219,388.86
05/19/98	3013	Transfer to Fund 706		101,000.00	118,388.86
05/19/98		Transfer to rung 700			

•			
		-	
	-		\(\frac{1}{2}\)
	-		
	-		
	-		
	-		
	-		

0.00

Fund Balance Report

Post-Petition Balances (B/S Account 8010 - Cash)

May 19, 1998

Fiscal	Vear	1997-1998

			Fiscal Year	r 1997-1998			
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-97	77,383.60	2,849.84	111,073.16	170,465.79	6,847.25	368,619.64	198,153.85
31-Jul-97	77,729.81	2,862.83	111,579.16	101,661.49	6,879.29	300,712.58	199,051.09
31-Aug-97	78,096.57	2,876.34	112,105.64	50,157.00	6,910.91	250,146.46	199,989.46
30-Sep-97	78,465.01	2,889.91	76,634.52	30,181.07	6,943.51	195,114.02	164,932.95
31-Oct-97	48,826.73	2,903.23	12,009.91	64,185.28	6,975.52	134,900.67	70,715.39
30-Nov-97	49,084.89	2,916.95	12,126.10	94,436.74	7,008.48	165,573.16	71,136.42
31-Dec-97	49,311.96	2,930.45	12,182.18	324,188.88	7,040.91	395,654.38	71,465.50
31-Jan-98	79,547.02	2,944.42	12,240.25	261,200.60	7,074.48	363,006.77	101,806.17
28-Feb-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12,331.49	154,079.44	7,110.89	256,306.01	102,226.57
31-Mar-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12,331.49	110,832.70	7,110.89	213,059.27	102,226.57
30-Apr-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12,331.49	318,944.07	7,110.89	421,170.64	102,226.57
31-May-98						0.00	0.00
30-Jun-98						0.00	0.00
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
· ·							
			Fiscal Year				
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-96	68,375.94	2,688.54	141,790.39	187,125.88	6,492.33	406,473.08	219,347.20
31-Jul-96	68,375.94	2,688.54	141,790.39	164,329.08	6,492.33	383,676.28	219,347.20
31-Aug-96	68,375.94	2,688.54	141,790.39	65,971.46	6,492.33	285,318.66	219,347.20
30-Sep-96	68,659.77	2,697.08	81,465.75	64,450.13	6,518.85	223,791.58	159,341.45
31-Oct-96	69,271.85	2,721.15	57,735.02	1,186.66	6,576.96	137,491.64	136,304.98
30-Nov-96	70,775.00	2,733.06	18,297.63	101,295.89	6,605.74	199,707.32	98,411.43
31-Dec-96	71,395.16	2,757.36	18,814.86	293,583.69	6,664.47	393,215.54	99,631.85
31-Jan-97	72,613.02	2,769.64	108,898.63	189,430.57	6,694.14	380,406.00	190,975.43
28-Feb-97	72,947.32	2,782.54	109,054.27	102,554.20	6,725.32	294,063.65	191,509.45
31-Mar-97	73,236.00	2,793.54	109,495.24	76,622.14	6,751.93	268,898.85	192,276.71
30-Apr-97	75,067.73	2,806.19	109,991.22	245,943.83	6,782.51	440,591.48	194,647.65
31-May-97	75,432.98	2,836.65	110,559.27	228,652.08	6,815.57	424,296.55	195,644.47
30-Jun-97	77,383.60	2,849.84	111,073.16	170,465.79	6,847.25	368,619.64	198,153.85
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

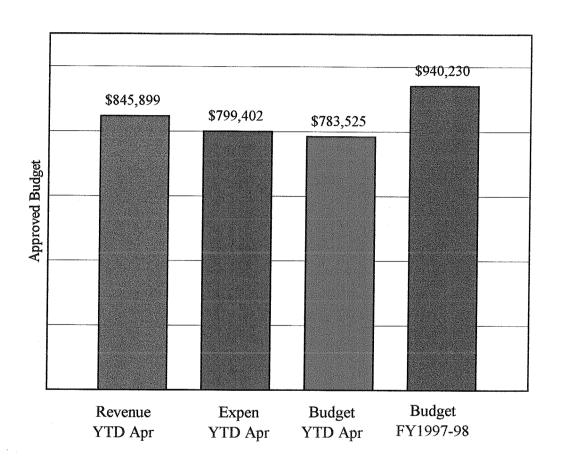
0.00

General Reserves

			1
			:
			,
			*(
	*		
			The state of the s
			STATE
			THE ANY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
			N. H. C.
			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
			2000 CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
			No. of the second secon
			A DATA CANADA CA
			Produced presidents
			ontilizations of many all leg

			APELEUP-EULLA-MANAGERE
			li de la companya di managana

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Fiscal Year 1997-1998 General Fund Cash Flow



PLACENTIA L. ARY DISTRICT REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

FY97 YTD % REV BUD	%00'96	53.22%		94.61%	86.24%								60.63%	0.00%			109.26%		112.49%	89.37%		93.32%
FY1996-97 APR 1997	217,227.41	0.00	0.00	217,227.41	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,522.23	0.00	1,522.23	0.00	0.00	218,749.64
FY1997-98 APR 1998	224,358.68	0.00	0.00	224,358.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,141.61	0.00	4,141.61	0.00	0.00	228,500.29
FY1996-97 YTD	654,882.65	10,412.37	0.00	665,295.02	27,218.54	14,180.32	4,341.84	00.0	4.54	0.00	10,291.73	0.00	28,818.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,075.86	483.45	7,559.31	1,065.86	448.40	730,405.56
FY1997-98 YTD	677,162.45	12,571.79	0.00	689,734.24	40,966.34	13,088.93	5,201.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,290.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,565.23	370.60	12,935.83	921.78	3,447.27	766,325.51
FY1997-98 BUDGETED	705,381	23,624	0	729,005	47,500	30,167	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,167	1,500	0	0	11,500	0	11,500	1,065	400	821,137
DESCRIPTION	Prop. Taxes - current secured	Public Utility	Teeter Plan - current delinquent	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - CURRENT SECURED	PROP. TAXES - CURRENT UNSECURED	Prop. Taxes - Prior Secured	Prior year's secured final apportionment	Secured prior years	Tax deed land sales	Teeter Plan buyout - FY1993-1994 only	Release of impounds	(1994 ERAF Refund)	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - PRIOR SECURED	TOTAL PROP. TAXES PRIOR UNSECURED	TAXES - SPECIAL DISTRICT AUGMENTATION	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	Property taxes current supplemental		FOTAL PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRE	PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	TOTAL TAXES
OBJECT CODE	6210-00	6210-01	6210-04		6220	6230-00	6230-01	6230-02	6230-03	6230-04	6230-10	6230-11		6240	6250	6260	6280-00	6280-01		6300	6540	

*			
			7
			1
			depart of the
			** The state of th

REVENUE REF , FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 APR 1998	FY1996-97 APR 1997	FY97 YTD %REV BUD
6610-00	Interest	11,000	4,872.49	9,611.92	0.00	584.35	44.30%
6610-01	Interest - old bond fund	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6610-23	Interest on impounded taxes released	0	176.98	3,649.59	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL INTEREST	11,000	5,049.47	13,261.51	0.00	584.35	45.90%
0699	STATE - HOMEOWNER PROP TAX RELIEF	15,593	7,590.20	7,457.87	0.00	00:00	48.68%
00-0269	State - ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursement	12,500	5,373.47	8,623.27	0.00	1,037.40	42.99%
10-0269	State - CA Foundation Funds	28,000	28,313.00	28,082.00	28,313.00	0.00	101.12%
6970-02	State - CA Literacy Campaign	12,000	4,211.00	11,887.00	0.00	00.0	35.09%
6970-03	State - Family Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
6970-04	State - Dept of Eductaion 321 Grant	3,500	4,948.00	3,511.00	0.00	0.00	141.37%
6970-05	State - Project Grants	000'6	9,361.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
6970-07	State - Timber Yield Apport	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
	TOTAL STATE - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL	65,000	52,206.47	52,103.27	28,313.00	1,037.40	80.32%
7130-00	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
7670-00	LOCAL REVENUE	27,500	14,496.27	19,671.67	31.18	2,103.60	52.71%
7680	6-MONTH EXPIRED (OUTLAWED) CHECKS	0	231.20	96.9	00.00	0.00	
7810	TRANSFER FROM/TO OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
	FUND 707 TOTAL	940,230	845,899.12	822,906.84	256,844.47	222,474.99	89.97%

		t.

EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

Retirement Health Insurance/Care America Long Term Disability Vision Service Plan Dental Total Employee Insurance Unemployment Insurance Workers Compensation - General TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE Communications - Telephone Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications - Total Communications Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food	481,259	407 220 00		THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	CONTRACTOR	The same of the sa	
Retirement Health Insurance/Care America Long Term Disability Vision Service Plan Dental Total Employee Insurance Unemployment Insurance Workers Compensation - General TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BE Communications - Modem/Fax Communications - Modem/Fax Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense		407,420.00	436,027.00	37,020.00	35,000.00	84.62%	
Health Insurance/Care America Long Term Disability Vision Service Plan Dental Total Employee Insurance Unemployment Insurance Workers Compensation - General TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BE Communications - Telephone Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - Adult Literacy Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Food - LSCA Grant Total Food	70,591	61,146.34	64,325.84	2,832.00	2,680.00	86.62%	
Dental Total Employee Insurance Unemployment Insurance Workers Compensation - General TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BE Communications - Telephone Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Adalt Literacy Total Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - General Fund Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	21,324 2,072 937	15,121.09 1,712.50 707.40	17,515.24 1,262.31 935.00	1,510.23 171.25 0.00	2,140.84 166.27 92.80	70.91% 82.63% 75.46%	
Unemployment Insurance Workers Compensation - General TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BE Communications - Telephone Communications - Modem/Fax Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food - LSCA Grant Total Food	3,715 28,049	3,713.51 21,254.50	3,506.88 23,219.43	381.89	328.10 2,728.01	99.95% 75.78%	
Workers Compensation - General TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BE Communications - Telephone Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Sal Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - General Fund Food - Adult Literacy Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BE Communications - Telephone Communications - Modem/Fax Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Sal Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - General Fund Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	6,000	4,322.00	5,602.00	0.00	0.00	72.03%	
Communications - Telephone Communications - Modem/Fax Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Cataloging & Acquis Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - General Fund Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	BENEFITS 585,899	493,942.84	529,174.27	41,915.37	40,408.01	84.31%	
0700-01 Communications - Modem/Fax 0700-02 Communications - Internet/Database 0700-05 Communications - 221 Grant 0700-08 Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund 0900-07 Food - 321 Grant 0900-07 Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Total Food Food - LSCA Grant Total Food	2,000	2,015.76	1,410.55	271.73	00.0	100 79%	
Communications - Internet/Database Communications - Cataloging & Acquis Communications - 321 Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	006	2,419.56	4,502.07	395.28	284.01	268.84%	
Communications - Cataloging & Acquis Communications - 321 Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense		3,849.66	0.00	519.95	0.00	109.99%	
Communications - 321 Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	Ϋ́	3,410.51	3,814.38	0.00	423.82	66.10%	
Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	150	501.76	376.15	58.62	22.01	334.51%	
Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	250	205.01	179.24	77.87	29.81	82.00%	
Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - L.SCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	11,960	12,402.26	10,282.39	1,323.45	759.65	103.70%	
Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - L.SCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	0	18.17	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Food - Adult Literacy Food - L.SCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	50	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	%000	
Food - LSCA Grant Total Food Household Expense	50	0.00	7.17	0.00	00:0	%00:0	
Fotal Food Household Expense	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00		
Household Expense	100	18.17	7.17	0.00	0.00	18.17%	
	3,500	4,370.02	2,152.25	0.00	878.09	124.86%	
Insurance	10,552	10,183.10	11,323.44	0.00	0.00	96.50%	

				* Table 1 Tabl

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

1300-00 Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund 20,000 16,193.45 14,263.01 835.02 2,795.00 80.97% 1300-07 Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant 0.00 <	OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 APR 1998	FY1996-97 APR 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant 0 0.00	1300-00	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund	20,000	16,193.45	14,263.01	835.02	2,795.00	80.97%
Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy 1,000 0.00 44.95 0.00 44.95 Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant 21,000 16,193.45 14,307.96 3.835.02 2,839.95 HVAC Carpet Cleaning 500 3,555.08 5,226.75 117.42 117.42 Carpet Cleaning 12,000 1,755.56 14,511.38 0.00 0.00 Plumbine 1,200 1,755.56 14,511.38 0.00 0.00 Curpet Cleaning 1,200 1,755.56 14,713.8 0.00 0.00 Plumbine 1,200 1,755.56 14,511.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 Cleaning Scrvice 1,700 1,755.56 1,617.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 Locksmith 1,700 1,755.56 2,611.44 2,85.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Other 1,701 1,755.56 1,617.24 1,85.00 0.00	1300-07	Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant	0	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	
Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant 21,000 16,193.45 14,307.96 835.02 2,839.95 HVAC 6,000 3,555.08 5,226.75 117.42 117.42 Carpet Cleaning 500 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Groundskeeping, City of Placentia 18,730 17,755.56 14,671.38 0.00 0.00 Cleaning 1,200 1,700 5,500.00 8,500 0.00 0.00 Cleaning Service 11,700 9,500.00 8,500 0.00 0.00 0.00 Cleaning Service 11,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 Locksmith 2,000 8,540 2,614.44 1,352.42 2,02.63 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - 321 Grant 2,400 2,84.00 2,183.00 0.00 0.00	1300-08	Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy	1,000	00.0	44.95	0.00	44.95	0.00%
Total Maintenance of Equipment 21,000 16,193.45 14,307.96 835.02 2,839.95 HVAC Carpet Cleaning 6,000 3,555.08 5,226.75 117.42 117.42 Carpet Cleaning 500 0.00 50.00 0.00 0.00 Croundskeeping, City of Placentia 18,750 17,755.56 14,671.38 0.00 0.00 Plumbing 1,200 1,026.16 821.20 0.00 0.00 Plumbing 1,200 1,026.16 821.20 0.00 0.00 Cleaning Service 2,00 8,530.00 0.00 0.00 Locksmith 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Locksmith 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Other 1,000 8,540 95.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - 321 Grant 2,400 2,884.00 2,55.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 2,750 3,654.00 2,573.00 0.00	1300-09	Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
HVAC 6,000 3,555.08 5,226,75 117.42 117.42 Carpet Cleaning 500 0,00 550.00 0,00 0,00 Groundskeeping, City of Placentia 18,750 17,755.56 14,671.38 0,00 0,00 Plumbing 1,200 1,026.16 821.20 0,00 0,00 Cleaning Service 2,00 3,150.96 2,621.44 285.00 0,00 Locksmith 1,500 9,500.00 95.00 0,00 0,00 Locksmith 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0,00 0,00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0,00 0,00 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,026.3 0,00 Memberships - Adult Literacy 15 95.00 0,00 0,00 0,00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0 0 0 0		Total Maintenance of Equipment	21,000	16,193.45	14,307.96	835.02	2,839.95	77.11%
Carpet Cleaning 500 0.00 550.00 0.00 Groundskeeping, City of Placentia 18,750 17,755.56 14671.38 0.00 0.00 Groundskeeping, City of Placentia 1,200 1,026.16 821.20 0.00 0.00 Electrical 1,200 3,150.96 2,621.44 285.00 0.00 Locksmith 200 93.95 88.46 0.00 0.00 Locksmith 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 150 95.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00		HVAC	6,000	3,555.08	5,226.75	117.42	117.42	59.25%
Groundskeeping, City of Placentia 18,750 17,755.56 14,671.38 0.00 0.00 Plumbing 1,200 1,026.16 821.20 0.00 0.00 Electrical 1,200 3,160.96 2,621.44 285.00 0.00 Cleaning Service 11,700 9,500.00 8,550.00 950.00 0.00 Locksmith 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,632.42 2.02.63 0.00 Memberships - 221 Grant 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 2.25.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 150 95.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		Carpet Cleaning	200	0.00	550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Plumbing 1,200 1,026.16 821.20 0.00 0.00 Electrical 1,300 3,150.96 2,621.44 285.00 0.00 1.00 Cleaning Service 11,700 9,500.00 8,550.00 0.00 0.00 Locksmith 200 9,500.00 8,550.00 0.00 0.00 Clocksmith 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 85.21 1.00 Clother 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 85.21 1.00 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - Adult Literacy 150 95.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 0.00 0		Groundskeeping, City of Placentia	18,750	17,755.56	14,671.38	0.00	00.00	94.70%
Electrical 1,300 3,150,96 2,621,44 285.00 0.00 1 Cleaning Scrvice 11,700 9,500.00 8,550.00 95.00 0.00 Locksmith 200 93.95 88.46 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 20.00 0.00 Memberships - Adult Literacy 150 95.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - 321 Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00		Plumbing	1,200	1,026.16	821.20	0.00	00.00	85.51%
Cleaning Service 11,700 9,500.00 8,550.00 950.00 0.00 Locksmith 200 93.95 88.46 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 85.21 1 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 225.00 0.00 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 75.00 295.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 225.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0 <td></td> <td>Electrical</td> <td>1 3,000</td> <td>3,150.96</td> <td>2,621.44</td> <td>285.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>105.03%</td>		Electrical	1 3,000	3,150.96	2,621.44	285.00	0.00	105.03%
Locksmith 200 93.95 88.46 0.00 0.00 Other 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 85.21 1 Other Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds 42,850 36,984.91 34,176.44 1,552.42 202.63 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 225.00 0.00 Memberships - Adult Literacy 150 95.00 95.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Memberships 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense<		Cleaning Service	11,700	9,500.00	8,550.00	950.00	00.00	81.20%
Other Upper 1,500 1,903.20 1,647.21 0.00 85.21 1 Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds 42,850 36,984.91 34,176.44 1,352.42 202.63 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 225.00 0.00 Memberships - Adult Lieracy 150 95.00 95.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 150 95.00 95.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 1 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		Locksmith	200	93.95	88.46	0.00	0.00	46.98%
Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds 42,850 36,984.91 34,176.44 1,352.42 202.63 Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 225.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - 321 Grant 200 75.00 295.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Memberships 150 3,054.00 2,573.00 225.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00<		Other	1,500	1,903.20	1,647.21	0.00	85.21	126.88%
Memberships - General Fund 2,400 2,884.00 2,183.00 225.00 0.00 Memberships - 321 Grant 200 75.00 295.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 0.00 0.00 Total Memberships 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1400-00	Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds	42,850	36,984.91	34,176.44	1,352.42	202.63	86.31%
Memberships - 321 Grant 200 75.00 295.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Memberships 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 225.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1600-00	Memberships - General Fund	2,400	2,884.00	2,183.00	225.00	0.00	120.17%
Memberships - Adult Literacy 150 95.00 95.00 0.00 0.00 Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Memberships 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 225.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1600-07	Memberships - 321 Grant	200	75.00	295.00	00.00	0.00	
Memberships - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Memberships 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 225.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1600-08	Memberships - Adult Literacy	150	95.00	95.00	00.00	0.00	63.33%
Total Memberships 2,750 3,054.00 2,573.00 225.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1600-09	Memberships - LSCA Grant	0	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 20.00 0.00		Total Memberships	2,750	3,054.00	2,573.00	225.00	0.00	111.05%
Miscellaneous Expense - 321 Grant 0 0.00 20.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 20.00 0.00	1700-00	Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund	C	0.00	00'0	0.00	00.00	
Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 20.00 0.00	1700-07	Miscellaneous Expense - 321 Grant	0	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	
Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Miscellaneous Expense 0 0.00 20.00 0.00	1700-08	Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0 0.00 20.00 0.00	1700-09	Miscellaneous Expense - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		Total Miscellaneous Expense	0	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	

	and the second
	All the second decisions of the second secon
	Train-
	namilafikora film
	And the Advisor and the Adviso
	and the control of th
	andronalarita (i
	e frontengament
	reproduce que disselle vide
	viii de entre encodo l fair
	State 数 Table State Sta
	MANA missoritati na mana mana mana mana mana mana mana
	resk blenstönausker
	配合(A) to did
	oljuričia vydarodeom
	lanova (la maldoto) de la maldoto) d
	WWW.
	Transition of the Control of the Con
	nthreal.Z.A.z.gosiopoliopoliopoliopoliopoliopoliopoliop
	toriblestislamous
	nd-Hiddhouwer-wind
	suerenossaiste
	de son word beginn
	beija kai sanaana
	* Service of the serv
	Si-kureko akt (s. kido)
	kond losi kushinda
	Em Digre each de de man
	Personal Annual Control Control
	ecropy street whiteless
	t seemen de constant par esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta
	Amendiated Interpreta
	ereddd blenfenol hedodd a gan a g
	etrebonoluksakjski
	objedicija ozweje
	of the state of th

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY 1997-98 VTD	FY 1996-97 VTD	1.Y1997-98 APR 1998	FY1996-97 APR 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
	Library Supplies	4,500	4.675.13	2.177.41	303 05	86.46	7003 6007
	Printing	7,000	6,976.48	6,777.28	4.04	138 90	%99 66
	EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	9/00//
	Publications	1,000	1,667.13	2,189.95	112.00	0.00	166.71%
	Paper	009	1,274.99	578.84	112.66	7.29	212.50%
	Drinking Water Service	300	199.60	224.55	0.00	24.95	66.53%
	Other Office Supplies	3,500	1,753.04	4,734.97	71.71	1,497.03	50.09%
1800-00	Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund	16,900	16,546.37	16,683.00	603.46	1,754.63	97.91%
1800-07	Literacy Dept Edue 321 Grant Supply Expense	0	1,141.00	37.97	0.00	0.00	
	Printing	3,000	903.04	1,796.25	0.00	0.00	30.10%
	Publications	2,750	1,157.01	0.00	70.60	0.00	42.07%
	Paper	50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
. !	Other Office Supplies	1,500	358.35	877.07	0.00	0.00	23.89%
80-081	Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense	7,300	2,418.40	2,673.32	70.60	0.00	33.13%
60-0081	LSCA Grant Supply Expense	0	5,181.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Office Expense	24,200	25,286.97	19,394.29	674.06	1,754.63	104.49%
1803-00 1803-04	Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant	750	432.90	510.60	00.00	85.00	57.72%
1803-08	Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - LSCA Grant	400	32.00	224.00	0.00	64.00	8.00%
	Total Postage Expense	1,150	1,528.34	0.00 734.60	0.00	0.00	132 90%

5/11/98

·		
		1

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

FY97 YTD % REV BUD	%19:99	91.88%	100.53%	82.17%	27.28%		84.00%	30.09%	%09.68	83.48%				99.32%			16.33%		97.26%	101.43%	0.00%	
FY1996-97 APR 1997	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.71	16.31	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	150.65	0.00	00.00	0.00	1961	0.00	0.00	480.00	0.00	561.48	1,241.15	0.00	0.00
FY1997-98 APR 1998	35.00	0.00	0.00	34.71	0.00	0.00	52.50	0.00	00.00	189.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	312.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	582.04	894.21	0.00	0.00
FY1996-97 YTD	245.00	3,743.18	38,781.65	294.39	397.95	0.00	367.00	118.86	3,050.00	1,510.62	8,450.48	0.00	1,095.99	58,055.12	0.00	450.00	480.00	0.00	1,775.43	60,760.55	1,064.56 0.00 1,064.56	0.00
FY1997-98 YTD	280.00	4,593.85	39,207.00	345.10	122.76	0.00	420.00	1,113.27	3,360.00	1,920.05	0.00	0.00	3,800.03	55,162.06	0.00	571.00	245.00	3,603.99	1,847.90	61,429.95	0.00	0.00
FY1997-98 BUDGETED	420	5,000	39,000	420	450	0	200	3,700	3,750	2,300	0	0	0	55,540	0	1,625	1,500	0	1,900	60,565	500 0 500	0
DESCRIPTION	Care Resources (Employee Assistance)	Pension Contribution & Operating Expenses	Anaheim Library Automated System	Clipping Service	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	Advertising	Medical Exams	Collection Services - Accounts Receivable	Audit	rayroll Preparation	Election Expenses	Staff Training in Library	Other (including OCIP Settlement Allocations)	Total Specialized Services - General Fund	Specialized Services - LSCA II Grant	Specialized Services - 321 Grant	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy	Specialized Services - LSCA Grant	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	Total Specialized Services	Legal Notices - General Fund Legal Notices - LSCA II Grant Total Legal Notices	Rents/Leases-Equipment
OBJECT CODE													1 6	1900-00	1900-01	1900-07	1900-08	60-0061	81-0061		2000-00	2100-00

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

eous 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 APR 1998	FY1996-97 APR 1997	FY97 YTD %REV BUD
Small Tools/Instruments 0 0.00 0.00 Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous 16,000 5,142.63 7,716.09 58 Special Department Expense - Video 500 5,92.80 0.00 5,200.97 5,207.53 5,207.53	2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment	060'99	66,259.01	1,542.61	0.00	00.00	100.26%
Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous 0 16.03 644.34 Special Department Expense - Books 500 5,142.63 7,716.09 55 Special Department Expense - Video 500 592.80 0.00 0.00 Special Department Expense - Periodicals 26,000 4,039.57 5.200.97 5.200.97 Special Department Expense - Periodicals 1,000 197.46 0.00 0.00 Special Department Expense - Periodicals 500 606.57 973.15 973.15 Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy 500 606.57 973.15 973.15 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 55 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 55 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 1,000 367.88 827.36 176.42 326.58 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 27,60.57 2,575.30 17 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant 1,000 20.00 20.00 20.00	2300-00	Small Tools/Instrunents	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Special Department Expense - Books 10,000 5,142.63 7,716.09 59 Special Department Expense - Video 500 592.80 0.00 592.80 0.00 <	2400-00	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous	0	16.03	644.34	0.00	0.00	
Special Department Expense - Video 500 592.80 0.00 Special Department Expense - Flectronic 10,000 12,714.23 13,608.03 Special Department Expense - Periodicals 26,000 4,039.57 5,200.97 Special Department Expense - Audio 1,000 197.46 0.00 Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy 500 606.57 973.15 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 58 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 58 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 1,000 367.88 827.36 58 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 27,60.57 2,575.30 57.60.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0	2400-01	Special Department Expense- Books	10,000	5,142.63	7,716.09	590.43	75.02	51.43%
Special Department Expense - Electronic 10,000 12,714.23 13,608.03 Special Department Expense - Periodicals 26,000 4,039.57 5.200.97 Special Department Expense - Audio 1,000 197.46 0.00 Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy 500 606.57 973.15 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 1,000 367.88 827.36 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 0 0.	2400-02	Special Department Expense - Video	200	592.80	00'0	0.00	0.00	118.56%
Special Department Expense - Periodicals 26,000 4,039.57 5.200.97 Special Department Expense - Audio 1,000 197.46 0.00 Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy 500 606.57 973.15 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 58 Transportation/Travel - General 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 1,000 367.88 827.36 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 1,000 287.60 530.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant	2400-03	Special Department Expense - Electronic	10,000	12,714.23	13,608.03	0.00	561.00	127.14%
Special Department Expense - Audio 1,000 197.46 0.00 Special Department Expense - 321 Grant ' 0 0.00 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 55 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 1,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 55 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 2,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 1,000 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60.57 2,575.30 1,000 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 4,478.91 4,478.91 4,478.91	2400-04	Special Department Expense - Periodicals	26,000	4,039.57	5.200.97	0.00	0.00	15.54%
Special Department Expense - 321 Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy 500 606.57 973.15 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 Transportation/Travel - General 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 2,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town 750 76.42 326.58 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.0	2400-05	Special Department Expense - Audio	1,000	197.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	%51.61
Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy 500 606.57 973.15 Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 59 Transportation/Travel - General 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 2,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Andult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2400-07	Special Department Expense - 321 Grant	0 ,	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Total Special Department Expense 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 55 Transportation/Travel - General 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 2,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings LSCA Grant 0.00 4.208.87 4.478.91	2400-08	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy	200	606.57	973.15	0.00	688.55	121.31%
Total Special Department Expense 48,000 23,309.29 28,142.58 55 Transportation/Travel - General 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,575.30 2,50.00 </td <td>2400-09</td> <td>Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant</td> <td>0</td> <td>00.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	2400-09	Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transportation/Travel - General 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Cout of Town 1,000 367.88 827.36 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town 750 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 500 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 4.208.87 4.478.91		Total Special Department Expense	48,000	23,309.29	28,142.58	590.43	1,324.57	48.56%
Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 1,000 367.88 827.36 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 2,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0.00 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 4.208.87 4.478.91	2600-00	Transportation/Fravel - General	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	
Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local 2,000 2,760.57 2,575.30 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town 750 76.42 326.58 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0.000 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-00	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town	1,000	367.88	827.36	0.00	0.00	
Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 750 76.42 326.58 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-01	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local	2,000	2,760.57	2,575.30	09.86	1,555.32	138.03%
Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local 1,000 287.60 530.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 50 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-02	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town	750	76.42	326.58	00'0	16.38	10.19%
Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant 0 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-03	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local	1,000	287.60	530.00	0.00	0.00	28.76%
Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant 1,500 716.40 210.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-04	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy 500 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-07	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant	1,500	716.40	210.00	0.00	20.00	47.76%
Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant 0 0.00 9.67 Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings 6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-08	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy	500	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00%
6.750 4.208.87 4.478.91	2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant	0	00'0	19.6	00.00	0.00	
		Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	6,750	4,208.87	4,478.91	09.86	1,591.70	62.35%

	to LAM MOVE all the way of the Collection of the
	The model and control of the control
	Tangan and
	Terrenden eine der Geschen der
	Terrenance
	Total and the second the contribution of the second contribution of the sec
	To the contract the contract of the desired process of the contract of the con
	To the control of the

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) May 19, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 APR 1998	FY1996-97 APR 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
	Electricity	43,500	34,540.59	32.250.66	00.0	00:00	79.40%
	Gas	3,500	3,836.30	5,194.18	817.67	771.60	109.61%
	Water	3,000	2,079.24	2,228.59	6.87	174.25	69.31%
2800-00	Total Utilities	50,000	40,456.13	39,673.43	824.54	945.85	80.91%
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	349,967	305,684.47	230,634.18	6,817.73	11,687.22	87.35%
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax)	864	0.00	778.00	0.00	181.00	0.00%
4000-00	Equipment - General Fund	003 6 1	o o	20 303 0	c c		, WO C
4000-07	Equipment - 321 Grant	000,5	00.0	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
400000	Explanation 221 Ordin	000.	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	
4000-08	Equipment - Adult Literacy	000'1	0.00	877.07	0.00	877.07	
4000-09	Equipment - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
4000-11	Equipment - County Assigned Fund	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
e e	Total Equipment	3,500	0.00	3,502.43	0.00	877.07	0.00%
4200-00	Structures/Improvements	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	3,500	0.00	3,502.43	0.00	877.07	0.00%
4807	OPERATING TRANSFER TO ANOTHER DISTRIC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL EXPENSES	940,230	799,627.31	764,088.88	48,733.10	53,153.30	85.05%

			·

Placentia Library District Balance Sheet

April 30, 1998

Assets			
	General Fund - Checking	3,263.82	
	Literacy Fund-Checking	0.00	
	County Exempt-Checking	4,168.20	
	Payroll Account	17,272.22	
	Savings (P/R Support)	5,634.41	
	Savings (P/R Fees)	2,286.25	
	Certificates of Deposit	27,500.00	
	General Fund - Savings	7,251.56	
	Literacy Fund - Savings	5,675.27	
	County Exempt - Savings	4,890.98	
	Total Assets	.,020120	77,942.71
	Total Assets		=========
Liabili	tios		
птарттт		564.98	
	Manual Payroll Checks	(411.74)	
	Payroll Taxes Payable	842.45	
	Deferred Comp Payable		
	Insurance Payable	(565.13)	
	Credit Union Payable	- 46.78	
	Union Dues Payable	110.28	
	Other Employee Deductions	656.41	
	Total Liabilities		1,244.03
Capital			
L	Fund Balance	76,698.68	
	Total Capital		76,698.68
	Total Liabilities and Capita	1	77,942.71
	TOTAL HIGHTITCH AND CAPITA	-	

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 1
Part 1 of 1 Parts

	Total	04/30/98
Income	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Audio Visual	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Mis.	12.00	12.00
Cash Register-Fines	1,794.75	1,794.75 0.00
Cash Register-Damaged Items-Not in	0.00 64.29	64.29
Cash Register-Lost Items	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Copy Cards	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Fax/Laminator	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Childrens	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Publications	68.50	68.50
Cash Register-Reserves	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Computer Rental	0.00	0.00
Typewriter Income	0.00	0.00
Telephone Income	0.00	0.00
Copy Machine Income	0.00	0.00
State Library Reimbursements	0.00	0.00
State Library Grants State of California Foundation Fund		0.00
Other Grants	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00
County Reimbursements Interest Income - checking	0.00	0.00
Interest Income - savings	16.05	16.05
Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00
MISCEITAMEOUS INCOME		
Total Income	1,955.59	1,955.59
Cost of Sales		
Gross Profit (Loss)	1,955.59	1,955.59
Expenses		
Transfers to County	28,344.18	28,344.18
Employee Insurance (030)	0.00	0.00
Food (0900)	0.00	0.00
Household Expenses (100)	0.00	0.00
Insurance (1100)	0.00	0.00
Maintenance-Equip (130)	0.00	0.00
Maintenance-Bldg (140)	0.00	0.00
Communications (070)	0.00	0.00
Memberships (160)	0.00	0.00
Office Expense (180)	75.20	75.20
Postage (183)	185.52	185.52
Prof. & Spec. Services (190)	400.00	400.00
Special Departmental Expense (240)	0.00	0.00
Transportation & Travel (270)	1,039.56	1,039.56
Utilities (280)	0.00	0.00
Equipment (400)	0.00	0.00

Placentia Library District
Income Statement For Department 01
Period Spread Sheet
1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

Taxes and Fees (370) Funds in Transit	Total 0.00 1,344.51	04/30/98 0.00 1,344.51
Total Expenses	31,388.97	31,388.97
Operating Income (Loss)	(29,433.38)	(29,433.38)
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
Net Income (Loss)	(29,433.38) =======	(29,433.38) ========

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

	04/30/98
Cash Register-Audio Visual Cash Register-Mis. Cash Register-Fines Cash Register-Damaged Items-Not in Us Cash Register-Lost Items Cash Register-Copy Cards Cash Register-Fax/Laminator Cash Register-Childrens Cash Register-Publications Cash Register-Publications Cash Register-Reserves Cash Register-Computer Rental Typewriter Income Telephone Income Copy Machine Income State Library Reimbursements State Library Grants State of California Foundation Funds Other Grants County Reimbursements Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellaneous Income	0.00 73.57 15,888.35 0.00 1,085.28 0.00 0.00 198.00 0.00 843.10 1.40 31.60 102.66 0.00 6,423.47 20,903.00 28,313.00 0.00 3,869.36 0.00 107.36 0.00
Total Income	77,840.15
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	77,840.15
Transfers to County Employee Insurance (030) Food (0900) Household Expenses (100) Insurance (1100) Maintenance-Equip (130) Maintenance-Bldg (140) Communications (070) Memberships (160) Office Expense (180) Postage (183) Prof. & Spec. Services (190) Special Departmental Expense (240) Transportation & Travel (270) Utilities (280) Equipment (400)	69,105.74 0.00 111.82 28.61 0.00 0.00 120.00 0.00 40.00 683.51 823.02 400.00 42.75 3,688.20 0.00 0.00

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

04/30/98

Taxes and Fees (370) Funds in Transit	341.00 1,344.51
Total Expenses	76,729.16
Operating Income (Loss)	1,110.99
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	1,110.99

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0937-19337 General Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

April 1998

Prepared 5/13/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				8,596.07
Checks Out	1043	1,344.51		
TOTALS		1,344.51	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BAL				7,251.56 - X

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 2657-00860 General Fund Petty Cash Checking Account

April 1998

Prepared 5/13/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance	e			4,439.96
Checks Out	4446 4451 4453 4456 4457	400.00 185.00 526.40 23.00 41.74		
TOTA	ALS	1,176.14	0.00	

CHECKBOOK BAL

3,263.82 - Ja?

Agenda Item 14 GENERAL FUND Page 8

04/30/98

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements 5 Fiscal Year 98 Period 10 General Fund - Savings Checkbook 5

Page

Check	Date	Payee		Amount
1043	04/23/98 0-5128-01	PLD-Gen Fund Checkin Funds in Transit	1,344.51	1,344.51
		Checkbook 5	Total	1,344.51

Page

1

04/30/98

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

Checkbook 1 Fiscal Year 98 Period 10 General Account

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
445	04/06/98 0-5116-01	Bolin's Mail Sender Postage (183)	49.90 49.90
446	04/06/98 0-5118-01	William Myers Prof. & Spec. Services (190)	400.00
447	04/06/98 V	OID void	0.00
448	04/16/98 0-5122-01	Chase Suites Transportation & Travel (270)	84.00 84.00
449	04/20/98 0-5122-01	Hyatt Sacramento Transportation & Travel (270)	244.16 244.16
450		U.S. Postmaster Postage (183)	135.62 135.62
451	04/23/98 0-5122-01	Planned Giving Rndtb Transportation & Travel (270)	185.00 185.00
- <u>-</u> 52	04/23/98 0-5102-01	O.C. Auditor Transfers to County	28,344.18 28,344.18
453		Hyatt Sacramento Transportation & Travel (270)	526.40 526.40
454	04/28/98 V	OID void	0.00
455	04/28/98 V	OID void	0.00
456	04/30/98 0-5114-01	CLA Office Expense (180)	23.00
457	04/30/98 0-5114-01	Price Club Office Expense (180)	41.74
		Checkbook 1 Total	30,034.00

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0935-19338

Literacy Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

April 1998

Prepared 5/13/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE	
Statement Balance				5,675.27	
Checks Out					
TOTALS	3	0.00	0.00		
CHECKBOOK BAL				5,675.27	× لئىر

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 02 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

	Total	04/30/98
Income	0.00	0.00
Gifts Income	0.00 0.00	0.00
Tutor Training Income	0.00	0.00
Workshops Income	0.00	0.00
Book/Materials Income	0.00	0.00
Interest Income - checking	12.01	12.01
Interest Income - savings	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Income	175.00	175.00
Citizenship Tests (CASAS)	0.00	0.00
Citizenship Tests (CASAS)	0.00	0.00
Donations to Literacy	0.00	0.00
Placentopoly Games	0.00	0.00
Loan Repayment from C.E.	0.00	
Total Income	187.01	187.01
Cost of Sales		
- 0't (Taux)	187.01	187.01
Gross Profit (Loss)		
mondod		
Expenses Refunds (not in use)	0.00	0.00
Travel Expense	0.00	0.00
Equipment Expense	0.00	0.00
Refreshments	0.00	0.00
Printing	0.00	0.00
LVA Expenses	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00
Tutor Training Materials	0.00	0.00
Bank Fees	0.00	0.00
Loan to C.E. for Copier	0.00	0.00
Loan to C.H. for copies		
Total Expenses	0.00	0.00
Operating Income (Loss)	187.01	187.01
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
	187.01	187.01
Net Income (Loss)	=======	

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 02 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

Tu	04/30/98
Gifts Income Tutor Training Income Workshops Income Book/Materials Income Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellaneous Income Citizenship Tests (CASAS) Citizenship Tests (CASAS) Donations to Literacy Placentopoly Games Loan Repayment from C.E.	0.00 180.00 0.00 0.00 5.09 123.59 0.00 1,120.00 0.00 0.00 80.00
Total Income	1,508.68
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	1,508.68
Expenses Refunds (not in use) Travel Expense Equipment Expense Refreshments Printing LVA Expenses Miscellaneous Tutor Training Materials Bank Fees Loan to C.E. for Copier	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
Total Expenses	6,200.00
Operating Income (Loss)	(4,691.32)
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	(4,691.32)

Agenda Item 14 Page 13 LITERACY FUND

04/30/98

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Page

SUMMARY

For Fiscal Year 98, Period 10 through Fiscal Year 98, Period 10

Account Name

Total

* * NO ACTIVITY * *

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0933-19339 County Exempt Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

April 1998

Prepared 5/13/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				4,890.98
Checks Out				
TOTALS	3	0.00	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BAL				4 900 09 .
CHECKBOOK BAL	•			4,890.98

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 2658-00932 County Exempt Checking Account

April 1998

Prepared 5/13/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				5,034.62
Checks Out	1137 1138 1139 1140	625.00 29.63 160.45 51.34		
TOTALS		866.42	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BA	aL .			4,168.20 W

Page 1

04/30/98

Placentia Library District Part 1 of 1 Parts Income Statement For Department 03 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Total 04/30/98 Income 0.00 0.00 Cash Register-Copy Cards-Exempt Fun Microfilm/Microfich Income 0.00 0.00 186.45 Meeting Room Income 186.45 20.00 20.00 Test Proctoring Income 0.00 0.00 Vending Machine Income 952.15 952.15 Debit Card Income Friends Contributions 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Friends - Summer Reading 0.00 0.00 Gifts Income 0.00 Special Gifts (Non Library) 0.00 Children's Dept Income 0.00 0.00 Lobbyist Income 0.00 0.00 Interest Income - checking 4.54 4.54 10.49 Interest Income - savings 10.49 0.00 0.00 Miscellanous Income 0.00 0.00 Gulf Arab Grant Income Community Grant Income 0.00 0.00 0.00 Directors Fund (Friends) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Camp Library (Friends) Storytime (Friends) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Loan from Literacy 0.00 ----1,173.63 1,173.63 Total Income Cost of Sales 1,173.63 1,173.63 Gross Profit (Loss) Expenses 0.00 0.00 Copy Cards Purchase Vend. Mach.-Repay Capital Equip. 0.00 0.00 Vending Machine Supplies 0.00 0.00 Vending Machine Repairs 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees & Services Charges 10.46 10.46 160.45 Children's Summer Reading Program 160.45 0.00 0.00 Children's Camp Library Children's Storytime (Friends) 0.00 0.00 51.34 51.34 Children's-Other 0.00 Debit Card - Repay Capital Equip. 0.00 519.63 519.63 Friend's-Director's Fund 136.84 136.84 Friend's-Other Activities 0.00 0.00 Library Board Expenses Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Gulf Arab Grant Community Grant Expense 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00

Page 2

04/30/98

Income Statement Period S	brary District Pa For Department 03 pread Sheet ing April 30, 1998	art 1 of 1 Parts
	Total	04/30/98
Lobbyist Expense	625.00	625.00
Funds in Transit	0.00	0.00
Debit Card System Repairs	. 0.00	0.00
Debit Cards	0.00	0.00
Copier Maintenance Contract	229.65	229.65
Copier Lease Payments	446.34	446.34
Copier Supplies	0.00	0.00
Repay loan to Lit. (copier)	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses	2,179.71	2,179.71
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,006.08)	(1,006.08)

Other Income

Other Expenses

Net Income (Loss) - (1,006.08) (1,006.08)

Part 1 of 1 Parts

Page 1

04/30/98

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Tracmo	04/30/98
Cash Register-Copy Cards-Exempt Fund Microfilm/Microfich Income Meeting Room Income Test Proctoring Income Vending Machine Income Debit Card Income Friends Contributions Friends - Summer Reading Gifts Income Special Gifts (Non Library) Children's Dept Income Lobbyist Income Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellanous Income Gulf Arab Grant Income Community Grant Income Directors Fund (Friends) Camp Library (Friends) Storytime (Friends) Loan from Literacy	0.00 1.25 2,664.45 320.00 0.00 5,759.00 275.45 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 36.64 103.82 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Total Income	19,400.61
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	19,400.61
Copy Cards Purchase Vend. MachRepay Capital Equip. Vending Machine Supplies Vending Machine Repairs Bank Fees & Services Charges Children's Summer Reading Program Children's Camp Library Children's Storytime (Friends) Children's-Other Debit Card - Repay Capital Equip. Friend's-Other Activities Library Board Expenses Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses Gulf Arab Grant Community Grant Expense Miscellaneous	491.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 36.96 739.46 284.23 2,700.00 101.34 0.00 885.93 136.84 835.90 867.57 0.00 0.00 500.00

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

Lobbyist Expense Funds in Transit Debit Card System Repairs Debit Cards Copier Maintenance Contract Copier Lease Payments Copier Supplies Repay loan to Lit.(copier)	04/30/98 1,900.52 0.00 0.00 3,019.59 10,266.02 0.00 0.00
Total Expenses	22,765.47
Operating Income (Loss)	(3,364.86)
Other Income	
Other Expenses	was seen side was seen seen seen seen seen seen seen
Net Income (Loss)	(3,364.86)

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

Page

1

Cash Dispursements
Checkbook 7 Fiscal Year 98 Period 10

County Exempt - Savings

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
1047	04/01/98	VOID void	0.00
1048	04/21/98 0-5327	IKON -03 Copier Maintenance Contract	229.65 229.65
1049	04/21/98 0-5328	Sharp Electronics -03 Copier Lease Payments	446.34 446.34
		Checkbook 7 Total	675.99

Page

04/30/98

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Fiscal Year 98 Period 10 County Exempt Checkbook 3

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
135		Buena Park Plaque Friend's-Other Activities	136.84 136.84
136		Presentation, Inc Friend's-Director's Fund	490.00 490.00
137	04/21/98 0-5323-03	California Advocates Lobbyist Expense	625.00 625.00
138		AMP Enterprises Friend's-Director's Fund	29.63 29.63
139		Serra Cooperative Children's Summer Reading Progra	160.45 160.45
140	, ,	Smart & Final Children's-Other	51.34 51.34
		Checkbook 3 Total	1,493.26

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Reconciliation for Bank of America Account 07605-80156 Payroll Account April, 1998

Prepared May 13, 1998

	NUMBER	DEBITS		CREDITS	BALANC	E
Statement Balance	ce					21,808.82
	3	743	120.07			
		751	125.54			
		764	677.38			
		765	270.95			
	3	766	1203.79			
	3	768	198.72			
	3	769	324.89			
•	3	774	178.73			
	3	777	46.17			
	3	778	92.57			
	3	781	75.23			
	3	786	28.86			
	3	787	411.00			
	. 3	788	782.70			
	TOTALS	•	4,536.60		0.00	
Checkbook balan	ce					17,272.22

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 04 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

, ,		
	Total	04/30/98
Income Transfers from County Interest Income-CD's Interest-Savings-Landmark Interest-Savings-B of A Miscellaneous Income	39,852.00 336.86 8.86 11.38 0.00	39,852.00 336.86 8.86 11.38 0.00
Total Income	40,209.10	40,209.10
Cost of Sales		
Gross Profit (Loss)	40,209.10	40,209.10
Expenses Salaries Prepaid Salaries Employee Benefits Employer Payroll Taxes Payroll Processing Fees Bank Fees and Service Charges Miscellaneous - Unknown	56,983.11 0.00 0.00 4,272.91 0.00 0.00 0.00	56,983.11 0.00 0.00 4,272.91 0.00 0.00
Total Expenses	61,256.02	61,256.02
Operating Income (Loss)	(21,046.92)	(21,046.92)
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
Net Income (Loss)	(21,046.92)	(21,046.92)

Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 04 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending April 30, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

Torrespond	04/30/98
Income Transfers from County Interest Income-CD's Interest-Savings-Landmark Interest-Savings-B of A Miscellaneous Income	438,372.00 1,439.68 80.80 34.46 0.00
Total Income	439,926.94
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	439,926.94
Expenses Salaries Prepaid Salaries Employee Benefits Employer Payroll Taxes Payroll Processing Fees Bank Fees and Service Charges Miscellaneous - Unknown	402,918.61 0.00 0.00 29,671.89 0.00 0.00
Total Expenses	432,590.50
Operating Income (Loss)	7,336.44
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	7,336.44

Agenda Item 14 Page 25

130/98

Placentia Library District
Cash Disbursements
ook 4 Fiscal Year 98 Period 10

Page

1

Checkbook 4

Payroll Account

Check	Date	Payee	id day opp day opp day ago par my pick dag mil			Amount
618	04/15/98 0-5402-04	Cyrise Salaries	Smith		564.98	564.98
			Checkbook	4 Total		564.98

				^{te} ment ^e

TOTAL Amount \$6,989.34

Adopt-A-Book Amount \$6,491.55

General Fund Amount \$497.79

OUTSTANDING ORDERS AS OF APRIL 30, 1998

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1998 Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Librarian

							T HOW	100411041	,	2	DONATED		TOT	TOTAL ITEMS	
	GENER	g	Tidos	Amount	ADOPT-A-BOOK	Titles	Amount Vo	OUT Volumes	Tides	Value	Volumes	Tides	Amount	Volumes	Titles
Adult Fiction	40.53 volumes		2	1,308.71	73	11		75	73		16	16	1,673.19	16	68
			ć	20.000	8	ă	2 063 46	ĝ	86	1.324.79	89	19	3,388.25	191	165
Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	0.09	.	0 4	00.0	5 0	2 =	00.0	` =	. =	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0
Adult Reference	90'0 00'0			00.0	• =	. =	000	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	9
Adult Print Continuations	00.0		• =	90.0	. =		00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
Adult Electronic Continuations Total Adult Non-Fiction	00.0	0		2,063.46	66	86	2,063.46	86	86	1,324.79	89	29	3,388.25	167	\$91
	5	·	ŗ	71 675 5	173	691	3.412.70	174	171	1,648.74	*	83	5,061.44	258	254
TOTAL ADOL! PRINI MAJERIALS	ec.u.	4	ł				,						000	٠	=
Adult Audio/Music	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.0	9 9	o •	00.0		9 9
Adult Andio Books	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	•	00.0	•	•	00.0	> =	-
Total Adult Audio	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	9	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	9	0.00	5	=
				9	4	4	93 0	5	=	240 00	12	_	240.00	13	_
Adult Video Educational	0.00	0 :	o :	90'0	= =	9 9	0.00			0.00	: =		00.0	0	0
Adult Video Entertainment	000	.	-	000		. 0	00.0		• •	240.00	12	-	240.00	17	-
Total Adult Video	0.00	•	•	800		,									
Adult Computer Software	0.00	0	0	0.00	9	0	0.00	9	0	00'0	0	0	00.0	9	9
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	9	240.00	12	-	240.00	13	-
TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	40.53	7	2	3,372.17	172	169	3,412.70	174	171	1,888.74	96	**	5,301.44	270	255
Invenile Fiction	0.00	÷	0	13.82	-	-	13.82	-	-	131.90	=	=	145.72	12	12
		:		70.00	5	Ş	76 761	3	Ç	00 0	0	0	1,127 26	19	53
Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	00.0		-	077771	- c	ή =	0000	; =	9	00'0	9	0	0.00	9	9
Juvenile Reference	0.00	= =		00.0		• •	0.00	. 0	9	00'0	9	0	00'0	0	÷
Juvenile Print Continuations	90.0	= =	. =	0.00	0	9	00.0	0	9	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	9 :
Juvenile Electronic Continuations Total Juvenile Non-Fiction	00'0	0	0	1,127.26	19	53	1,127.26	19	53	00'0	0	9	1,127.26	19	2
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	0.00	0	0	1,141.08	62	\$	1,141.08	62	*	131.90	=	=	1,272.98	73	\$9
Amongla Andio/Music	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0:	c •
Juvenile Audio Bodes	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	•	9	00.0	-	
Juvenile Audio Total Juvenile Audio	0.00	9	0	00'0	0	9	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	ə	00:0	0	>
Invenile Video Educational	00'0	0	9	0.00	•	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0 0	0 0	0.00	9 9	-
Juvenile Video Entertainment Total Juvenile Video	00'0	0 0	၁၁	0.00	0 0	0 0	0.00	0 0	. •	0.00	. 0	. 0	00.0		
Juvenile Computer Software	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	9	0.00	0	•	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	0.00	9	9	0.00	0	o	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	•	0.00	÷	9
TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	0.00	0	0	1,141.08	62	5+	1,141.08	62	\$	131.90	=	=	1,272.98	73	\$9
		•	•	1 233 62		t	1 363 06	92	7.	455.85	27	27	16.818.1	103	101
Total Fiction	40.53	4 6	4 =	3 190 73	: 92	151	3,190,72	160	151	1,324.79		29	4,515.51	228	218
Fotal Non-Fiction	00.0	•		000		0	0.00	0	9	0.00		0	0.00	0	0
Total Audio	00'0	0	• •	00'0		0	00'0	0	0	240.00	17	:	240,00	77	
Total Computer Software	00.00	c	÷	00'0		0	0.00	•	9	00.0	= !	-	50.0	9 5	9 22
TOTAL MATERIALS	40.53	7	7	4,513.25	234	223	4,553.78	236	225	7,070.64) 101	c,	74 476'0	Ť.	250

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR FISCALYEAR 1997-1998 THROUGH THE MONTH OF APRIL Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Librarian

	GENE	GENERAL FUND	Titles	Amoint	ADOPT-A-BOOK	Titles	TOTAL	TOTAL PURCHASED	D	DC	DONATED		TOT	TOTAL ITEMS	į
Adult Fiction	1	3	3		264	253		267	256	1	330	330	71 595 97	volumes \$97	11fles 586
Adult Circulating Non-Eiction	10 2 81	đ	٥	00, 610 3	700	ć					,		<u>.</u>		
Adult Reference	7 130 33	, <u>.</u>	0 [67.576,6	587	587	0,156.30	294	291	15,922.28	886	852	22,078.58	1,180	1,143
Adult Print Continuations	000		<u> </u>	0.00	>	> <	2,139.33	<u>,</u>	_ <	63.00	m (m (2,202.33	54	20
Adult Electronic Continuations	1.133.69	. –	,	800	0 0	> <	0.00	> -	o -	0.00	o 0	> 0	00.0	ο.	0 .
Total Adult Non-Fiction	3,456.03	19	56	5.973.29	285	283	9 479 37	346	300	15 005 70	000	0 556	1,133.09	- ,;;	- , :
	1	;	2)	604	76.674.6		303	87.086,61	689	855	25,414.60	1,235	1,164
TOTAL ADULT PRINT MATERIALS	3,509,04	64	64	10,744.59	549	536	14,253.63	613	565	22,756.94	1,219	1,185	37,010,57	1,832	1,750
Adult Audio/Music	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0	2 902 00	190	182	2 902 00	984	
Adult Audio Books	916.50	32	31	214.45	5	s	1,130.95	37	36	446.85	4	4	1 577 80	3 5	787
Total Adult Audio	916.50	32	31	214.45	S	\$	1,130.95	37	36	3,348.85	204	961	4,479.80	241	232
Adult Video Educational	119.85	3	3	00:00	0	0	119.85		۳.	670 00	75	23	789.85	1.1	ž
Adult Video Entertainment	00.0	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	1,450.00	74	17	1.450.00	7.	7.1
Total Adult Video	119.85	æ	co	0.00	0	0	119.85	е	ю	2,120.00	108	94	2,239.85	Ξ	76
Adult Computer Software	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	1,036.35	35	34	214.45	\$	\$	1,250.80	40	39	5,468.85	312	290	6,719.65	352	329
TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	4,545.39	66	86	10,959.04	554	541	15,504.43	653	604	28,225.79	1,531	1,475	43,730.22	2,184	2,079
Juvenile Fiction	62.30	4	7	2,014.14	139	103	2,076.44	143	105	856.15	102	100	2,932.59	245	205
Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	207.91	=	01	3,269.34	160	148	3.477.25	171	158	\$6.696	84	8	4.440.20	356	236
Juvenile Reference	76.81	٣	m	189.95	S	\$ 5	266.76	~	~	000	; 0	2	266.76	CC	967
Juvenile Print Continuations	00.00	0	0	00.0	35	34	00'0	35	, 45	000	٠.	٠ .	0.00		2 %
Juvenile Electronic Continuations	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	· •	000	Ç C	ζ =
Total Juvenile Non-Fiction	284.72	4	13	3,459.29	200	187	3,744.01	214	200	962.95	93	87	4,706.96	307	287
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	347.02	18	15	5,473.43	339	290	5,820.45	357	305	1,819.10	195	187	7,639.55	552	492
Juvenile Audio/Music	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	c	000	c	c	9	c	¢	d	d	d
Juvenile Audio Books	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	• •	20.02		- c	20.00	> -	o -
Total Juvenile Audio	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	20.00	·	٠ _	20.00		
Juvenile Video Educational	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'09	m	٣	00:09	~	£
Juvenile Video Entertainment	00.0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	135.00	6	6	135.00	6	•
Total Juvenile Video	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	195.00	13	12	195.00	12	12
Juvenile Computer Software	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0	215.00	13	13	215.00	13	13
TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	347.02	81	15	5,473.43	339	290	5,820.45	357	305	2,034.10	208	200	7,854.55	\$65	\$0\$
Total Eistinn	16.311	r					;	!	-						
Total Non-Fiction	3,740.75	75	39	6,785.44 9,432.58	403 485	356 470	6,900.75	410 560	361	7,627.81	432	430	14,528.56	842	791
Total Audio	916.50	32	31	214.45		\$	1,130.95	37	36	3,368.85	205	197	4,499.80	245.	233
Total Video	119.85	т.	ED I	0.00	0	0	119.85	æ	3	2,315.00	120	901	2,434 85	123	109
TOTAL MATERIALS	0.00	o :	٠ 1	00'0	0 8	0 ;	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	00'0	0	0
TOTAL MATERIALS	4,892.41	<u> </u>	8	16,432.47	893	83.1	21,324.88	1,010	606	30,259.89	1,739	1,675	51,584.77	2,749	2,584

TO:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Peggy Burkich, Circulation Supervisor

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

ACS: Overdue Collection Report for Month of February

The report was received from ACS Collection Agency on April 20, 1998. Attachment A is enclosed.

A summary of the current status is as follows:

FY 1997-98	# New Accounts Submitted	Total # Active Accounts	# Paid In Full Curr. Month	Amount Received Curr. Month	# Written Off Suspended Curr. Month
July	24	23	7	1,880.00	34
August	23	39	5	319.58	36
September	13	33 -	0	0.00	0
October	7	14	10	703.45	0
November	8	33	1	31.00	8
December	8	8	1	12.70	0
January	12	20	0	0.00	0
February	8	20	1	62.35	7
March April May	2	6	0	0.00	12
June TOTAL YTD	105	196	25	3,009.08	97

STATUS CODE LEGEND

ACT - active (demands being sent)

PIF - paid in full

SIF - settled in full

DIS - disputed

SUS - action suspend

CC - cycle completed

PAY - partial payment MR - mail returned

BAN - bankruptcy

ACCOUNT INVENTORY AND STATUS

PATIENT / DEBTOR CLIENT REF #	ACS #	DATE LAST PMT / CHG	DATE ASSIGNED	BALANCE OF ACCOUNT	STAT DE CODE	MAND #
•	17014	11/05/97	02/26/98 AMT: 128.20		ACT	3
	15927	11/10/97	01/25/98 AMT: 307.09		CC	5
	17013	06/01/97	02/26/98 AMT: 62.40		ACT.	3
	17017	08/18/97	02/26/98 AMT: 66:85		ACT	3
	17018		02/ <u>2</u> 6/98 AMT: 68.90		MR	1
	17015		02/26/98 AMT: 72.95		ACT	3
	15924		01/25/98 AMT: 90.48		CC	5
	₹15 9 28		01/ <u>2</u> 5/98 AMT: 114.52		CC	5
	15925	10/20/97	01/25/98 AMT: 79.55		CC	5
	15930	06/23/97	01/25/98 AMT: 95:00		CC	5
	015929	11/05/97	01/25/98 AMT: 107.10		CC	5
	15920	10/22/97	01/25/98 AMT: 81.02		CC .	5
	417012	08/10/97	02/26/98 AMT: 71.10		AC T	3
	15919	11/12/97	01/25/98 AMT: 82.09		CC	5 (
	315923	10/14/97	01/25/98 AMT: 66.40		CC	5

					Agenda I Page 3	tem 16
PATIENT / DEBTOR CLIENT REF #	ACS #	DATE LAST PMT / CHG	DATE ASSIGNED	BALANCE OF ACCOUNT	STAT D COUE	EMAND #
	15922	11/04/97	01/25/98 AMT: 72.95	72.95 ;	CC	5
	15926	07/14/97	01/25/98 AMT: 81.95	81.95 S	CC	5
	15921	10/03/97	01/25/98 AMT: 79.45	79.45	CC	5

TOTAL STILL ON SYSTEM :

1,730.00

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

DEBIT CARD SYSTEM REIMBURSEMENT APRIL, 1998

SUMMARY OF PRINTER/COPIER ACCOUNTS APRIL, 1998

Beginning Balance 4/01/98

(\$ 1,174.47)

	<u>Income</u>	Expend.
Total Deposits in April	1,008.60	
Total Materials & Supplies		0.00
Total Repairs		0.00
Total Copier Paper Expense		0.00
Total Copier Lease Payments in April		446.34
Total Copier Maintenance Payment in April		229.65
Debit Card System Loan Payback		0.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,008.6	675.99

Ending Balance 04/30/98

(\$ 841.86)

April payment

\$ 0.00

SUMMARY OF PRINTER/COPIER LOAN ACTIVITY

Loan Amount as of 10/3/96 (Fund 702)	16,559.50
Loan Repayment through 05/31/97	(8,565.48)
Loan Amount as of 07/31/96 (Literacy Fund)	6,200.00
February Purchases (Fund 702)	0.00
February Payment (Fund 702)	0.00
February Payment (Literacy Fund)	0.00
Balance 04/30/98	\$ 14,194.02

Prepared by: Charlene Dumitru

			PATRICIPATIVE PARTITION OF THE PATRICIPATION OF THE
			To come distinct of the come o
			Anderson Ser aldersig Aubensta
			anovojelo kojelje u dijesu i izveje ovojeljevoj
		\$	SED STREED, SOCIETY COLUMN A dell moniferior Sunsi
			Red Polices and Abbrilled Helphilled Statistics and
			s (black distance i i i i distance i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
			os proise a diferencia construction processors and the construction of the constructio
			Sideovitor and equilibrity in the control of the co
			Resist description of the second of the seco
			Judick une procedy mick will immusel keep voor verbrande

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

GIFT REPORT

The following gifts were received from April 7, 1998 - May 12, 1998

ADOPT-A-BOOK REGULAR DONATIONS

Kim-Phuong Chung Lily MacDonald Jo Ann Nelson Ya-Chen Tsai Harriet Werk Warren and Shirley Wulff

	TOTAL REGULAR DONATIONS	220.00
ADOPT-A-BOOK - DIRECT MAIL CAMPAIGN		
Ronald and Brenda Levy Nancy Lone		
	TOTAL DIRECT MAIL	75.00
BOOK ENDOWMENT DONATIONS	TOTAL ADOPT-A-BOOK	295.00
Mobil Oil Foundation matching funds for Willard Hinrichs	REGULAR BOOK ENDOWMENT	250.00
OPERATING FUND DONATIONS		
	TOTAL OPERATING FUND	0.00
OTHER LIBRARY DONATIONS		
Placentia Rotary Club	OTHER DONATIONS	800.00
	TOTAL DONATIONS	1,345.00

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Charlene Dumitru, Administrative Assistant

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

BUILDING MAINTENANCE REPORT FOR MONTH APRIL, 1998

- 1. Air Conditioning Regular inspection of HVAC system.
- 2. Lighting Regular inspection, cleaning and replacement of overhead lighting.
- 3. **Plumbing -** Water heater replaced in Staff restrooms, toilets repaired in Staff Men's Restroom and Women's Public Restroom

Pending Items:

- 1. Replacement of outside light above northwest exit door requested of City.
- 2. Repair of broken drain pipe outside board room door requested of City.

en door in door een op de door een op 'n door die een de door
ere wood a 22 kom waa madada a dalaada aan kuun ayaa ah kee Jamaa aa aa
がたいかman
Na more and other sections of the section of the se
terdikkabbestels fervindsred fertystels generationers france is repost
sid ferikoost, elimotiskilatataskid fäitmeläsanaiast likenköinnoimmon
осахинализіским полого полів образовальні вывод Мадарій вата
etereko ja alikitatulakan uzirozia estanoool-oeta uniisissoi ee
e tage different an enemone en accesso a acces pad debicino de la Gentario de la Gentario de la Gentario de la
bestevenskilterdenenskinkarlömkrödenbyrörnstenssambödels

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director &

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

PERSONNEL REPORT FOR APRIL, 1998

RESIGNATIONS:

None

TERMINATIONS:

None

APPOINTMENTS:

None

OPEN POSITIONS:

None

Prepared by: Charlene Dumitru

		ë	
		é	

FROM:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director
Cheryl Willauer, Volunteer Coordinator

SUBJECT:

Volunteer Report for the Month of April 1998

CUMULATIVE RECORD OF VOLUNTEER WORK HOURS

REGULAR	FY97/98	FY97/98	Starting	Cumulative
	April	YTD	9/95	248,75
Andrade, Linda	20.00	95.00	9/95 1/98	11.25
Boelman, Marge	0.00	11.25	1/98	4.00
Boul, Stan	0.00	4.00 23.50	3/98	23.50
Cicero, Linda Ann Lo	18.75		3/95	345.00
Covington, Darlene	0.00	34.00	1/97	56.00
Cummings, Dottie	0.00	11.50	7/82	6,413.00
Deputy, Paul	11.00	209.50	4/98	6.00
Ellison, Beth	6.00	6.00	4/96 3/97	70.25
Fioroni, Pete	5.50	54.50	3/97 3/97	70.25
Fioroni, Ruth	5.50	54.50		1,195.75
Fitzgerald, Joan	19.25	173.75	10/93	128.25
Godwin, Nita	2.00	32.50	2/96	137.25
Grismer, Luci	0.00	31.00	12/93	228.25
Hemmerling, Barbara	0.00	55.75	10/95	
Hochman, Sue	7.00	27.25	1/98	27.25
Horrocks, Marjorie	2.00	37.00	10/95	151.00
Irot, Pat	14.00	174.50	2/96	713.50
Jertberg, Pat	2.50	2.50	4/98	2.50
Livesey, Jane	10.00	73.25	4/96	186.00
Lord, Audrey	27.50	111.00	10/97	111.00
Malik, Shamim	25.25	307.75	5/97	387.75
Mar, Dee	0.00	7.50	3/97	7.50
Mar, Elaine	0.00	1.00	3/98	1.00
Mignot, Shirley	12.75	67.75	9/95	231.75
Mockler, Amanda	0.00	4.00	7/96	110.50
Myers, Claire	8.50	151.00	10/95	444.00
Olson, Bob	2.00	38.25	9/95	138.50
Olson, Jeanne	0.00	30.00	9/95	114.25
O'Neil-Zorn, Edie	0.00	3.75	1/97	23.50
Schlichter, Allan	8.00	78.25	10/93	452.50
Schmidt, Marie	4.00	4.00	4/98	4.00
Shaw, Dixie	2.50	19.00	5/94	119.25
Stark, Allan	0.00	10.00	4/97	15.50
Stark, Saundra	2.00	17.00		82.00
Stoller, Frances	0.00	2.00		96.00
Wymer, Betty	14.00	117.00	1/96	304.25
J.T.P.A. / Job Training Partnership Act	70.00	637.50		818.50
S.T.E.P. / Senior Training & Employment Program	184.00	1,998.50		3,968.75
TOTAL	484.00	4,710.50		17,443.00

62.25

797.75

TEMPORARAY VOLUNTEERS					-
	FY97	/98		FY97/98	
	April	YTD		InqA	YTD
Alonso, Lucia	0.00	20.75	Lopez, Armando	0.00	30.00
Arain, Nazlee	0.00	10.00	Lui, Wen-Tsu	0.00	28.75
Ataris, Andy	2.25	9.75	Matta, Manuai	6.00	10.00
Atwell, David	12.00	12.00	Minh, David	0.00	15.00
Bengstem, Bob	0.00	7.25	Mirza, Rabia	0.00	3.25
Bickford, Lance	0.00	2.50	Mohan, Kavita	0.00	25.25
Bone, Shawnda	2.00	6.50	Molina, Enio	4.25	6.00
Bionston, Scott	0.00	5.00	Mordovskoi, Andy	0.00	60.00
Burke, Marsha	0.00	9.75	Nguyen, Hien	0.00	10.00
Burns, John	0.00	5.00	Oakins, Cindy	0.00	16.75
Campos, Wendy	0.00	5.00	O'Brien, Cathy	0.00	2.50
Chang, Albert	0.00	24.00	Patel, Ashish	0.00	77.50
Chib, Sheetal	0.00	28.00	Patel, Mayur	0.00	21.00
Chou, Katherine	0.00	49.75	Peck, Sean	4.00	8.75
Cipres, Marcella	0.00	12.00	Perez, Lizette	0.00	8.00
Curtis, Mike	0.00	5.00	Perez, Manual	0.00	7.50
Dadhaniya, Ammie	0.00	3.00	Pham, Nan	0.00	3.25
Emad, Patrick	15.00	15.00	Pham, Tu	0.00	3.25
El Mohawar, Samah	0.00	12.00	Pi, Irene	0.00	3.25
Fahim, Fady	0.00	66.50	Pinkevich, Alex	0.00	11.00
Fahim, Runia	0.00	80.50	Quito, Jeff	5.00	9.00
Giorgi, Charlie	0.00	12.00	Reed, Robert	6.25	13.75
Govea, Melissa	0.00	13.00	Rorex, Jamie	6.00	10.25
Gunda, Divya	0.00	17.00	Shah, Niketa	0.00	2.00
Guzman, Jessica	0.00	10.50	Silva, Pamela	0.00	16.25
Harnett, Tom	6.00	29.50	Soo, Mary	0.00	45.00
Hayashi, Colleen	0.00	2.50	Sor, Luch	24.00	30.00
Hayashi, Kristen	0.00	2.50	Stewart, Morgan	0.00	30.00
Hernandez, Ricardo	0.00	2.25	Talu, Sonuyi	0.00	35.25
Issacs, Ryan	0.00	10.00	Um, Tricia	0.00	28.00
Jaques, Lura	0.00	11.00	Vasquez, Joel	2.25	6.75
Kai, Jarhou	0.00	62.50	Villa, Eric	0.00	6.00
Kim, Brian	0.00	2.50	Vo, Anh-Thu	0.00	3.25
Kumar, Puesh	0.00	28.00	Wang, Grace	4.50	14.00
LaBonte, Ryan	0.00	10.25	Yada, Julie	0.00	25.50
Le, Stephanie	10.50	10.50	Yorga, Greg	0.00	36.50
Lichtenstein, George	0.00	1.00	Yu, Liang	0.00	43.75
Lim, Michael	0.00	7.00	Yu, Stacy	0.00	13.00
Lin, Jeff	0.00	27.00	•		
Lin, Sherry	0.00	14.00	-		
Lin, Steven	0.00	35.00			· j
					į.

TOTAL

LVA VOLUNTEERS Literacy Volunteer Hours

TOTAL

383.00

631.25

TOTAL VOLUNTEER HOURS

977

REGULAR VOLUNTEERS are committed to an on-going program each week LITERACY VOLUNTEERS are involved in tutoring and other volunteer projects for the Literacy Campaign. TEMPORARY VOLUNTEERS are working for a project in school, church, scouts, or court referral cases.

47.75

	Regular/Temp.Volunteers		Literacy Volunteers			
	FY95/96	FY96/97	FY97/98	FY95/96	FY96/97	FY97/98
July	433.00	808.25	898.50	423.00	457.00	818.00
August	573.00	776.75	864.25	333.50	209.00	405.00
September	354.25	773.75	433.00	377.50	279.00	376.00
October	432.25	756.50	486.00	580.00	482.00	435.00
November	418.00	519.75	492.75	449.50	257.00	369.00
December	301.00	370.00	556.00	297.50	142.00	273.00
January	361.25	488.60	558.25	469.00	367.00	301.00
February	339.25	480.00	533.50	601.50	517.00	450.00
March	410.50	675.00	687.00	476.00	493.00	398.00
April	702.25	788.00	594.00	455.00	633.00	383.00
May	473.00	620.50		445.00	430.00	
June	437.25	740.25		270.00	380.00	

Placentia Library District Circulation Report MAY 19, 1998

			% CHANGE	FY97-98	FY96-97
	FY97-98 YTD	FY96-97 YTD	FY97 TO FY98	APR 98	APR 97
1st Time Checkouts	136,584	155,092	-11.93%	13,024	16,836
Phone Renewals	12,318	11,186	10.12%	1,528	1,348
In-Building Renewals	11,133	15,775	-29.43%	1,234	1,804
Total Renewals	23,451	26,961	-13.02%	2,762	3,152
TOTAL CHECKOUTS	160,035	182,053	-12.09%	15,788	19,988
On-Time Checkins	129,110	148,755	-13.21%	12,091	14,243
Late Checkins	26,246	30,495	-13.93%	2,932	3,513
TOTAL CHECKINS	155,356	179,250	-13.33%	15,023	17,758
Holds Placed	3,196	3,645	-12.32%	343	366
Holds Cancelled	670	692	-3.18%	83	114
Holds Filled	2,822	3,127	-9.75%	281	302
Holds Expired	29	15	93.33%	1	. 0
Overdue Items	10,127	10,111	0.16%	1,201	1,335
Overdue Notices	4,319	4,437	-2.66%	536	558
Billing Notices	5,050	5,314	-4.97%	589	620
Patrons Registered	2,937	2,966	-0.98%	278	335
Titles Added	5,403	5,162	4.67%	818	373
Volumes Added	9,362	9,881	-5.25%	1,064	806
CIRCULATION BY TYPE OF MATERIAL					
Adult Print	69,594	83,569	-16.82%	7,104	9,118
Juvenile Print	78,388	84,932	-4.33%	7,471	9,386
Total Print	147,982	165,601	-10.64%	14,575	18,504
Audio	5,050	6,918	-27.00%	495	634
Visual	7,662	9,520	-19.52%	715	850
Equipment	0	0	0.00%	0	0
Total Audio Visual	12,712	16,438	-22.67%	1,210	1,484
TOTAL CIRCULATION	160,035	182,053	-12,09%	15,786	19,988
Placentia Circulation	103,707	111,482	-6.97%	10,100	12,309
% Placentia Circulation	64.54%	61.24%	5.39%	63.98%	61.58%
Anaheim/Yorba Linda Circulation	28,755	35,687	-19.42%	3,123	4,036
% Anaheim/Yorba Linda Circulation	17.89%	19.60%	-8.72%	19.78%	20.19%
THE OF ACTIVE POPPONIES					
TYPES OF ACTIVE BORROWERS	402.204	123,540	-17.19%	10,231	13,498
Adult	102,304 3,711	2,888	28.50%	535	341
Young Adult Juvenile	43,708	44,485	-1.75%	3,953	4,893
New Borrower	10,948	11,096	-1.33%	1,066	1,256
Non Resident	0	2	0.00%	· O	0
Other	Ö	0	0.00%	0	0
TOTAL ACTIVE BORROWERS	160,669	182,011	-11.73%	15,785	19,988
TOTAL REGISTERED BORROWERS	28,067			28,067	
ATTENDANCE	265,427	296,159	-10.38%	26,522	33,108
Adult ReferenceIn Building	11,827	12,388	-4.53%	1,411	1,631
Adult Reference - Telephone	2,554	2,586	-1.24%	266	298
Children's Reference - In Building	7,559	6,332	19.38%	576	853
Children's Reference - Telephone	379	412	-8.01%	56	30
Total Adult Reference	14,381	14,974	-3.96%	1,677	1,929
Total Children's Reference	7,938	6,744	17.70%	632	883
Total In Building Reference	19,386	18,720	3.56%	1,987	2,484
Total Telephone Reference	2,933	2,998	-2.17%	322	328
TOTAL RÉFERENCE	22,319	21,718	2.77%	2,309	2,812

Placentia Library District In-Building Electronic Magazine Usage April

		FY97-98
Usage Summary	Apr-98	YTD
Total Sessions	426	3,359
Total Connect Time (minutes)	7,327	50,677
Average Viewing Time (minutes)	17	15
Total Articles Viewed	2,330	18,011
Total Articles Printed	70	401
Total Magazine Titles Used	451	1,034

Usage by Type of Magazine

	Number	r of Logins
Category	Mar-98	8 YTD*
Business Current	33	3 216
Business Backfile	,	2 30
TOTAL BUSINESS	3:	5 246
General Reference Current	402	2,647
General Reference Backfile	48	306
TOTAL GENERAL REFERENCE	450	2,953
HEALTH Current	- 62	2 298

Usage by Type of Magazine

Cauge of 1) pe	osage of Type of Magazine				
	Articles Viewed				
Category	Mar-98	YTD*			
Business Current	146	973			
Business Backfile	3	97			
TOTAL BUSINESS	149	1,070			
General Reference Current	1,797	11,738			
General Reference Backfile	128	825			
TOTAL GENERAL REFERENCE	1,925	12,563			
HEALTH Current	256	1,494			

Usage by Type of Magazine

- ,	Articles P	rinted
Category	Mar-98	YTD*
Business Current	4	20
Business Backfile	1	4
TOTAL BUSINESS	5	24
General Reference Current General Reference Backfile TOTAL GENERAL REFERENCE	54 6 60	293 28 321
HEALTH Current	5	28

^{*}Data not available for Jul and Aug

CITY OF PLACENTIA INVOICES

PERIOD COVERED FY1995-1996	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	MAINT/ REPAIRS	CIV CTR FIRE INS	CIV CTR BONDS	TOTAL
Jul-95	8/11/95	5,270.46	724.83	835.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,830.67
Aug-95	9/11/95	5,423.86	720.61	835.38	107.50	0.00	0.00	7,087.35
Sep-95	10/5/95	5,607.26	523.47	835.38	40.78			7,006.89
Oct-95	11/9/95	4,341.85	712.90	835.38	539.57			6,429.70
Nov-95	12/8/95	3,678.53	718.12	835,38			255.66	5,487.69
Dec-95	1/26/96	3,594.00	852.78	835.38	107.50			5,389.66
Jan-96	2/7/96	3,259.95	753.70	835.38	128.50			4,977.53
Feb-96	3/21/96	3,739.72	765.96	835.38	289.69			5,630.75
Mar-96	5/6/96	3,548.04	751.47	835.38	107.50			5,242.39
Apr-96	6/11/96	3,839.44	759.92	835.38	107.50		1,660.73	7,202.97
May-96	7/9/96	3,119.00	840.14	835.38	107.50			4,902.02
Jun-96	7/10/96	2,652.71	641.34	835.38	107.50			4,236.93
TOTAL AVG		48,074.82 4,006.24	8,765.24 730.44	10,024.56 835.38	1,643.54 136.96	0.00	1,916.39	70,424.55 5,868.71
PERIOD COVERED	DATE	S. CA EDISON	TIDE	GROUNDS	MAINT/ REPAIRS	CIV CTR FIRE INS	CIV CTR BONDS	TOTAL
FY1996-1997	INVOICE	EDISON	TURT	GROUNDS				
Jul-96	9/4/96	4,685.02	831.65	835.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,352.05
Aug-96	9/26/97	4,435.31	835.38	763.96	57.32			6,091.97
Sep-96	10/15/96	4,534.17	835.38	761.80	107.50			6,238.85
Oct-96	11/18/96	3,642.18	835.38	763.49	0.00			5,241.05
Nov-96	12/18/96	3,179.64	835.38	755.46	322.50			5,092.98
Dec-96	2/7/97	3,213.07	0.00	921.83	215.00			4,349.90
Jan-97	2/20/97	2,789.27	835.38	671.71	119.64			4,416.00
Feb-97	4/2/97	3,093.58	818.37	684.17	215.00			4,811.12
Mar-97	5/2/97	3,336.96	1,636.74	671.71	0.00			5,645.41
Apr-97	5/29/97	3,262.31	818.37	672.49				4,753.17
May-97	7/8/97	3,723.76	863.00	683.64	2,472.50			7,742.90
Jun-97	8/6/97	4,389.35	818.37	930.68	107.50			6,245.90
TOTAL AVG		44,284.62 3,690.39	9,963.40 830.28	9,116.32 759.69	3,616.96 301.41	0.00	0.00	66,981.30 5,581.78
PERIOD								
COVERED FY1997-1998	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS		CIV CTR FIRE INS	CIV CTR BONDS	TOTAL
Jul-97	9/3/97	4,771.45	854.45	640.71				6,266.61
Aug-97	10/9/97	4,546.43	818.47	644.94				6,009.84
Sep-97	10/28/97	4,629.79	818.37	764.59				6,212.75
Oct-97	12/8/97	3,517.79	818.37	753.82	430.00			5,519.98
Nov-97	2/5/98	3,139.17	818.37	763.59	171.26			4,892.39
Dec-97	2/5/98	3,020.48	818.37	756.00	286.25			4,881.10
Jan-98	3/3/98	2,802.37	818.37	796.49	107.50			4,524.73
Feb-98	4/29/98	2,883.17	818.37	792.01	195.64			4,689.19 4,698.73
Mar-98 Apr-98 May-98 Jun-98	5/4/98	2,860.41	818.37	677.41	342.54			0.00 0.00 0.00
					1 533 10	0.00	0.00	17 605 22
TOTAL AVG		32,171.06 3,574.56	7,401.51 822.39	6,589.56 732.17	1,533.19 170.35	0.00	0.00	47,695.32 5,299.48

TOTAL DOLLARS SPENT

FY1995-1996	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	. 50% LIBRARY
Jul 1995	1,213.32	204.00	32.34	1,449.66	724.83
Aug 1995	1,213.32	204.00	23.89	1,441.21	720.61
Sep 1995	853.52	174.00	19.41	1,046.93	523.47
Oct 1995	1,212.82	204.00	8.97	1,425.79	712.90
Nov 1995	1,212.82	204.00	19.41	1,436.23	718.12
Dec 1995	1,308.10	333.00	64.45	1,705.55	852.78
Jan 1996	1,283.50	204.00	19.90	1,507.40	753.70
Feb 1996	1,283.50	204.00	44.41	1,531.91	765.96
Mar 1996	1,283.50	204.00	15.43	1,502.93	751.47
Apr 1996	1,283.50	204.00	32.34	1,519.84	759.92
May 1996	1,348.84	279.00	52.44	1,680.28	840,14
Jun 1996	1,089.28	174.00	19.41	1,282.69	641.35
TOTAL	14,586.02	2,592.00	352.40	17,530.42	8,765.21
AVG	1,215.50	216.00	29.37	1,460.87	730.43
		TOTAL DOLL	ARS SPENT		
FY1996-1997	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul 1996	1,348.84	279.00	35.46	1,663.30	831.65
Aug 1996	1,229.50	279.00	19.41	1,527.91	763.96
Sep 1996	1,229.50	279.00	15.10	1,523.60	761.80
Oct 1996	1,229.50	264.00	33.47	1,526.97	763.49
Nov 1996	1,229.50	264.00	17.41	1,510.91	755.46
Dec 1996	1,400.20	408.00	35.46	1,843.66	921.83
Jan 1997	1,090.00	234.00	_ 19.41	1,343.41	671.71
Feb 1997	1,090.00	236.40	41.93	1,368.33	684.17
Mar 1997	1,090.00	234.00	19.41	1,343.41	671.71
Apr 1997	1,090.00	234.00	20.97	1,344.97	672.49
May 1997	1,090.00	234.00	43.27	1,367.27	683.64
Jun 1997	1,463.92	324.00	73.44	1,861.36	930.68
TOTAL	14,580.96	3,269.40	374.74	18,225.10	9,112.55
AVG	1,215.08	272.45	31.23	1,518.76	759.38
		TOTAL DOLLA	ARS SPENT		
FY1997-1998	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul-97	1,090.00	174.00	17.41	1,281.41	640.71
Aug-97	1,090.00	174.00	25.87	1,289.87	644.94
Sep-97	1,284.22	204.00	40.96	1,529.18	764.59
Oct-97	1,284.22	204.00	19.51	1,507.73	753.87
Nov-97	1,284.22	204.00	38.96	1,527.18	763.59
Dec-97	1,284.22	204.00	23.88	1,512.10	756.05
Jan-98	1,315.54	264.00	13.44	1,592.98	796.49
Feb-98	1,315.54	264.00	4.48	1,584.02	792.01
Mar-98	1,171.84	174.00	8.97	1,354.81	677.41
Apr-98				0.00	0.00
May-98				0.00	0.00
Jun-98				0.00	0.00
TOTAL	11,119.80	1,866.00	193.48	13,179.28	6,589.64
AVG	1,235.53	207.33	21.50	1,464.36	732.18

DOLLARS BY TYPE OF WORKER

FY1995-1996	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1995	248.88	255.60	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,213.32
Aug 1995	248.88	255.60	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,213.32
Sep 1995	248.88	204.08	48.24	0.00	352.32	853.52
Oct 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,212.82
Nov 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,212.82
Dec 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	95.28	660.60	1,308.10
Jan 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Feb 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Mar 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Apr 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
May 1996	326.70	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,348.84
Jun 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04		560,88	1,089.28
TOTAL	3,126.78	3,046.58	595.68	95.28	7,721.70	14,586.02
AVG	260.57	253.88	49.64	7.94	643.48	1,215.50
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WO	RKER		
FY1996-1997	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1996	326.70	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,348.84
Aug 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Sep 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Oct 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Nov 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Dec 1996	327.60	270.00	51.04	50.46	701.10	1,400.20
Jan 1997	262.08	216.00	_ 51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Feb 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Mar 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Apr 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
May 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Jun 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	934.80	1,463.92
TOTAL	3,272.22	2,700.00	612.48	50.46	7,945.80	14,580.96
AVG	272.69	225.00	51.04	4.21	662.15	1,215.08
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WO	RKER		
FY1997-1998	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
				0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Jul-97	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Aug-97	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Sep-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Oct-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Nov-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Dec-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Jan-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Feb-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	574.80	1,171.84
Mar-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	371.00	0.00
Apr-98						0.00
May-98						0.00
Jun-98						
TOTAL	2,376.24	2,342.40	463.20	0.00	5,937.96 659.77	11,119.80 1,235.53
AVG	264.03	260.27	51.47	0.00	039.77	ور.رون, ۱

TIME BY TYPE OF WORKER

		TIME BY	Y TYPE OF WORE	KER		
				BLDG MAINT		
FY1995-1996	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTA
Jul 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Aug 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Sep 1995	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Oct 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Nov 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Dec 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	4.00	30.00	54.00
Jan 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Feb 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Mar 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Apr 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
May 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	52.00
Jun 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00		24.00	42.00
TOTAL	98.00	116.00	24.00	4.00	340.00	582.00
AVG	8.17	9.67	2.00	0.33	28.33	48.50
AVG	6.17	9.07	2.00	0.55	26.55	40.50
		TIME BY	TYPE OF WORK	ER		
				BLDG MAINT		
FY1996-1997	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER		MAINT WORK	TOTA
Jul 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	52.00
	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Aug 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Sep 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Oct 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Nov 1996		10.00	2.00	4.00	30.00	56.00
Dec 1996	10.00		2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Jan 1997	8.00	8.00		0.00	24.00	42.00
Feb 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00			42.00
Mar 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Apr 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00 0.00	24.00 24.00	42.00
May 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	40.00	58.00
Jun 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	40.00	38.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	24.00	4.00	340.00	568.00
AVG	8.33	8.33	2.00	0.33	28.33	47.33
		TRACDY	TWIE OF WORK	r:D		
		TIMEBY	TYPE OF WORK	EK BLDG MAINT		
FY1997-1998	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER		MAINT WORK	IATOT
ul-97	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Aug-97	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Sep-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Oct-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Nov-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Dec-97 .	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
an-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Feb-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Mar-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	44.00
Apr-98						0.00
May-98						0.00
un-98						0.00
					252.00	428.00
TOTAL	72.00	86.00	18.00	0.00	252.00	428.00

CALIFORNIA ADVOCATES, INC.

LEG, WEB HOME CLIENTS INFO LOBBYISTS MANAGER

View Folder as: Calendar / Status

Bill Folder: placentia

AB 1793: Runner: ASM TELEVISING THE ASSEMBLY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY:

(Status / History / Latest Version: 03/25/98)

Topic: Libraries: Internet policy.

Last Action: From committee: Do pass, and re-refer to Com. on TV.A. & I.T. with recommendation: To

Consent Calendar. Re-referred. (Ayes 17. Noes 0.) (April 1). (04/21/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, the State Librarian administers the foundation program, whereby state funds are made available to public libraries for the purpose of providing services to the public. This bill would require every public library that receives state funds pursuant to the foundation program and that provides public access to the Internet to adopt a policy by January 1, 2000, regarding access to the Internet by minors and to make the policy available to members of the public.

AB 1839: Thompson: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT: (Status / History / Latest Version: 03/24/98)

Topic: Public libraries: Board of Trustees.

Last Action: In committee: Set, second hearing. Hearing canceled at therequest of author. (05/06/1998)

Lobbvist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, the common council, board of trustees, or other legislative body of any city in the state is authorized, and upon being requested to do so by 1/4 of the electors of the municipal corporation in the manner provided by law, is required, by ordinance, as specified, to establish in and for the municipality, a public library if there is none already established.

This bill would also authorize, as an alternative to appointing 5 members of the board of library trustees, the legislative body of the municipality, by resolution, when adopting the ordinance establishing the public library or at any time thereafter, to declare itself as the board of library trustees, with the same rights, powers, duties, privileges, and immunities that would otherwise be vested in the board of library trustees, except as provided by law.

AB 1886: Thompson: SEN: (Status / History / Latest Version: 04/23/98)

Topic: Public libraries: videos.

Last Action: In Senate. Read first time. To Com. on RLS. for assignment. (05/14/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: (1) Existing law declares that it is in the interest of the people of the State of California that there should be a general diffusion of information and knowledge through the combined operation of the public libraries.

This bill would require any public library that provides public access to motion picture videotapes to adopt a policy regarding access by minors to motion picture videotapes, by January 1, 2000, and to make that policy available to members of the public at every library branch.

AB 1920: Wildman: ASM APPROPRIATIONS: (Status / History / Latest Version: 04/28/98)

Topic: Libraries: joint use.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file. (05/13/1998)

Agenda Item 24 Page 2

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing law authorizes the governing board of a school district to provide school library services for the pupils and teachers of the district by establishing and maintaining school libraries or by contractual arrangements with another public agency.

This bill would enact the School and Library Partnership Act of 1998, under which the State Department of Education in conjunction with the State Library and subject to an appropriation therefor, would award grants to school districts and local government entities for the planning and operation of joint-use libraries.

AB 2007: Torlakson: ASM APPROPRIATIONS: (Status / History / Latest Version: 04/29/98)

Topic: Local government.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Referred to APPR. suspense file. (05/13/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, a number of means exist to promote and facilitate collaboration

and joint or cooperative action between local governmental entities.

This bill would create the Local Government Streamlining, Efficiency, and Mandate Relief Account within the General Fund, to be administered by the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, which would provide moneys to local agencies for specified streamlining and efficiency studies.

AB 2337: Vincent: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT: (Status / History / Latest Version: 02/20/98)

Topic: Public Library Fund.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (04/22/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, there is established in the State Treasury, the Public Library Fund, into which the Controller transfers annually an amount from the General Fund to meet the state's

obligation for public libraries.

This bill would additionally authorize any city, county, district, or city and county to request a waiver of this requirement by demonstrating that the percentage of the reduction in local revenues appropriated for the public library is no greater than the percentage of the reduction of local revenues received by the city, county, district, or city and county operating the public library as a result of the withdrawal of that entity from the county free library system.

AB 2350 : Frusetta : ASM : (Status / History / Latest Version: 04/27/98)

Topic: Libraries: Internet: pornography.

Last Action: Re-referred to Com. on TV.A. & I.T. (04/28/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: (1) Existing law defines "public library" as a library, or 2 or more libraries, operated as a single entity by one or more public jurisdictions and which serve the public without distinction. This bill would require a public library that provides public access to the Internet to purchase, install, and maintain computer software for use on at least half of the computers available for public use, or in the case of a library that has only one computer, for use on that computer that prohibits access to obscene matter, as defined, on the Internet.

AB 2471 : Brewer : ASM APPROPRIATIONS : (Status / History / Latest Version: 04/20/98)

Topic: Property tax revenue shifts: local fiscal relief.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (05/06/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property law generally requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and

Page 3

procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction, including school entities, be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined. This bill would, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, require a county auditor, in accordance with specified formulas, to reduce allocations of ad valorem property tax revenue to overequity jurisdictions within the county and to increase allocations of those revenues to underequity iurisdictions.

ACA 4: Aguiar: SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT: (Status / History / Latest Version: 03/03/98)

Topic: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief.

Last Action: From committee chair, with author's amendments: Amend, andre-refer to committee. Read second time, amended, and re-referred to Com. on L.GOV. (03/03/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing provisions of the California Constitution require that the revenues derived from the general ad valorem property tax be allocated to the jurisdictions in each county in accordance

with law. This measure would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that fund for the 1998-99 fiscal year.

SB 139: Kopp: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT: (Status / History / Latest Version: 01/05/98)

Topic: Open meetings: local agencies.

Last Action: To Com. on L. GOV. (02/13/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under the Ralph M.

This bill would require the legislative body of a local agency to disclose its real property negotiator prior to holding a closed session to discuss the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease of real property by or for the local agency and to disclose its agency designated representatives prior to holding a closed session with its labor negotiator.

SB 147: Kopp: (Status / History / Latest Version: 05/13/98)

Topic: Local agency borrowing.

Last Action: Enrolled. To Governor at 12:30 p.m. (05/01/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, a joint exercise of powers authority may issue bonds to assist local agencies in financing public capital improvements, working capital, liability or other insurance needs, or projects whenever there are significant public benefits for

taking that action.

This bill would provide that an authority, with certain exceptions, may not issue bonds to construct, acquire, or finance a public capital improvement unless (a) the authority reasonably expects on the date of issuance of the bonds that the public capital improvement is to be located within the geographic boundaries of one or more members of the authority that is not itself an authority; and (b) a member of the authority within whose boundaries the public capital improvement is to be located has approved the public capital improvement and has made a finding of significant public benefit after a public hearing.

SB 409: Alpert: ASM EDUCATION: (Status / History / Latest Version: 04/20/98)

Topic: Libraries.

Last Action: From committee with author's amendments. Read second time. Amended. Re-referred to

Agenda Item 24 Page 4

committee. (04/20/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing law, the California Library Services Act (act), establishes the California Library Services Board and provides that its duties include, among other things, adopting rules, regulations, and general policies relating to the implementation of the act.

This bill would revise and recast the act by enacting the Library of California Act under which services

would be augmented and regional networks established.

SB 880 : Craven : ASM : (Status / History / Latest Version: 06/03/97)

Topic: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation: local agency relief. **Last Action**: Placed on inactive file pursuant to Assembly Rule 78. (09/09/1997)

File: ASM INACTIVE FILE (Item # A- 34) ()

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally provides that each jurisdiction shall be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would declare the intent of the Legislature to limit and eventually eliminate these reductions

and transfers of revenues from local agencies.

SB 1032 : Polanco : ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT : (Status / History / Latest Version: 03/12/98)

Topic: Local fiscal relief: property tax revenue allocation.

Last Action: Withdrawn from committee. Re-referred to Com. on L. GOV. (03/19/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1997-98 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that

fund for the 1996-97 fiscal year.

SB 2026: Rainey: ASM: (Status / History / Latest Version: 05/06/98)

Topic: California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act.

Last Action: In Assembly. Read first time. Held at Desk. (05/14/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing law establishes the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1988, which authorized the issuance pursuant to the State General Bond Law of bonds in the amount of \$75,000,000 for the purpose of financing a special library construction and renovation program

This bill would enact the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1998, which would authorize the issuance pursuant to the State General Bond Law of bonds in the amount of \$_____ for the purpose of financing a library construction and renovation program administered by the State

Librarian.

SB 2226: Schiff: SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT: (Status / History / Latest Version: 02/20/98)

Agenda Item Page 5

Topic: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief. **Last Action**: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (04/08/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that

fund for the 1997-98 fiscal year.

LegWeb is a subscription service of Capitol WebWorks.
Phone: #800/372-7903 or #916/446-9849.
E-mail: capweb@quiknet.com

Ø001/004

Agenda Item 24

Page 6

Page 001

P. 01

626 683 8897 Metro

84/27/98 12:59:21

APR-27-98 MON 10:45

SUITE 1400 925 L STREET PARK EXECUTIVE BUILDING • (916) 448-2196 • FAX (916) 448-4808 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814

April 27, 1998

TO:

CLA MEMBERS AND ALL COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

FROM:

Mike Dillon, Lobbyist Christina Dillon, Lobbyist

RE:

NEWS FROM THE CAPITOL

I. LIBRARY BOND BILL SET FOR NEXT HEARING - ACTION REQUESTED

SB 2026 by Senators Richard Rainey and John Burton will be heard in the Senate Appropriations Committee on Monday, May 4. If passed by the legislature, signed by the Governor, and approved by the voters on the November ballot, SB 2026-Rainey/Burton would provide \$500 million in financing for the renovation and construction of public libraries.

CLA members are urged to write the members of the Senate Appropriations Committee today to request their support of SB 2026. The committee will need to receive hundreds of letters on the issue, as the library bond is in direct competition with various other popular bond proposals.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

Senator Patrick Johnston, Chair Senator Tim Leslie, Vice Chair Senator Dede Alpert Senator John Burton Senator Charles Calderon

Senator Betty Karnette Senator Dave Kelley Senator Bruce MePherson Senator Richard Mountjoy Senator John Vasconcellos

Senator Ralph Dills Senator Ross Johnson

II. PARENTAL CONSENT FOR USE OF THE INTERNET IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Assemblyman Bob Margett (R-Arcadia) introduced in February AB 2391, the "Child Protection Act of 1998," which, among other things, would make sexual child abuse punishable by death or life imprisonment if the voters approve an initiative relating to the same. On April 17th, the ACLU alerted our office to some amendments pertaining to libraries that they knew CLA would find objectionable. The April 16 amendments state:

Post-It® Fax Note	7671	Date 4/27/99 # of pages 2
TO MCLS/315/A50	ociate	From MCLS/SLS HA
ALBO Member Di		Ço
Suc Curzon	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	Phone # 626/683-824
Fax #		Fax # 626/683-8097
		Language of the same of the sa

->

626 683 8897 Metro

Ø 002/004 Page 002 Agenda Ite:

Page 7

P. 02

APR-27-98 MON 10:46

04/27/98 12:59:52

"Section 2. It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting Section 2 of this act, which would add Section 18035 to the Education Code, to protect children from sexual predators who utilize the Internet to prey on children and to minimize the exposure of children to sexually explicit materials accessible on the Internet."

"Section 3. Section 18035 is added to the Education Code to read: 18035. Every public library that provides public access to the Internet shall require parental consent for children 12 years of age or younger to use the Internet. No child under six years of age shall be permitted to use the Internet at a public library."

The bill was then immediately scheduled for hearing last Tuesday in the Assembly Public Safety Committee. CLA and the ACLU both submitted oppose letters to the author and committee. The California Attorneys for Criminal Justice also submitted an oppose letter, which stated in part, "Finally, we should be encouraging our children to learn to use computers and to use the Internet as a learning tool; adequate supervision is the answer to children misusing this tool, not a bar on their use." The author chose not to have his bill heard Tuesday, and it appears AB 2391 will be rescheduled for hearing on May 5 (CLA Legislative Day) in the morning.

III. OVER IN THE SENATE...COMMUNITY STANDARDS BILL

Scheduled for hearing before the Senate Public Safety Committee, also on Tuesday morning, May 5th is SB 1859-Mountjoy. The bill would replace the current statewide standard for determining what is obscene with a new community standard. CLA is opposed to SB 1859.

MCLS HQ

→→→ PLACENTIA

Ø1001/004 Agenda Item 24

Page 881 Page 8

05/12/90 19:24:08

626 683 8897 Metro

MAY-12-98 TUF 17:22

P. 01

FAX (916) 448-4808

PARK EXECUTIVE BUILDING 925 L STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 · (916) 448-2196

May 12, 1998

TO:

CLA MEMBERS AND ALL COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

FROM:

Mike Dillon, Lobbyist

Christina Dillon, Lobbyist

RE:

NEWS FROM THE CAPITOL

I. LIBRARY BOND BILL WILL BE TAKEN UP THURSDAY ON SENATE FLOOR

SB 2026 by Senators Richard Rainey and John Burton will be considered by the full membership of the Senate on Thursday, May 14 on the Senate Floor. If passed by the legislature, signed by the Governor, and approved by the voters on the November ballot, SB 2026-Rainey/Burton would provide \$500 million in financing for the renovation and construction of public libraries.

Last week, the bill was heard in the Senate Appropriations committee, wherein Republicans on the committee, with concurrence of the Democrats, requested that the dollar amount be removed from the bill so as to move it forward quickly, to be considered along with all of the other bond bills awaiting action in the Assembly. The bill passed from committee on a vote of 12-0, and is expected to pass the Senate Floor later this week.

II. SENATE BUDGET SUBCOMMITTEE APPROVES \$20 MILLION FOR PLF

Last Wednesday, the Senate Budget Subcommittee Number One on Education Finance considered the State Library Budget. CLA made an augmentation request for the Public Library Foundation in the amount of \$44 million. (This amount would bring the PLF to the level of "full funding," at \$63 million.) CLA told Senate subcommittee members of the importance of bringing public libraries to the full funding as required by law under the PLF statute. Funding of the PLF currently stands at \$18,870,000.

Senator Cathie Wright, who has been a strong supporter of libraries in the subcommittee in past years, and has held firm for libraries as a member of the larger Budget Conference Committee, made a recommendation to augment the PLF by \$20 million at the end of CLA's testimony. This item has been placed on the subcommittee "checklist" which is a system by which an item may be given priority consideration once the subcommittee has a clearer picture of the fiscal condition of the state as presented in the Governor's May Revision of the Budget. The May Revision is being released on Thursday of this week, and the subcommittees will revisit their "checklists" within the next few weeks. (You will recall that the Assembly subcommittee placed \$15 million on their "checklist" for the PLF.)

Post-it® Fax Note 7671	Date 5/14/93 pages > /
TO MCLS/5LS/Associate	From MCLS/SLS HO
Bother Member Directors	Co.
Suc Curzon. CSUN	Phone # 626/683-8249
Fax#	Fax # 626/683-8097

MCLS HQ

Page 3 of 4

Page 9

Agenda Item 2

```
>the American Association of School Administrators, the National
>Association of Independent Schools, and several Catholic
>education organizations, initiated a major grassroots campaign on
>May 7 to save the e-rate. To protect the telecommunications
>discounts for schools and libraries, the campaign includes a call
>to E-mail, phone and write to Congressional representatives as
>well as an ad in Roll Call (a newspaper directed to Congress and
>Hill staffers).
```

>Many school and library advocates, including ALA, continue to >lobby Congress to make sure that the discounts on >telecommunications services for K-12 schools and are maintained >and fully funded. (See related report in this ALAWON.)

>This school organization campaign targets the long distance >companies, including AT&T, Sprint, and MCI, who are expected to >include a line item charge on all phone bills in July. >Additionally, the group has targeted some of the local phone >companies such as SBC, BellSouth and GTE who have filed a lawsuit >that threatens the e-rate program.

>Further information about this campaign is available at: >http://congress.nw.dc.us/e-rate.

>

HIGHLIGHTS OF NATIONAL LIBRARY LEGISLATIVE DAY



>On May 4-5 the 24th annual National Library Legislative Day was >held in Washington, D.C. More than 450 librarians, trustees and >library supporters from 43 states and the District of Columbia >told their library stories on visits to congressional offices on >Capitol Hill. Library advocates focused on copyright, discounted >telecom rates, appropriations, reading bills, education and >government information issues.

>May 4 was Briefing Day, an all day briefing session by Washington >area experts and ALA Washington Office staff to prepare >participants for the next day's congressional visits. Special >guests included Diane Frankel, director of the Institute for >Museum and Library Services, Michael Stephens, vice president of >Van Scoyoc and Associates; Thomas Susman, attorney with Ropes & >Gray, and Leslie Harris, attorney with Harris and Associates.

>Stephens, a former staff member of the House Appropriations >Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education Subcommittee. >outlined the new budget agreement. Susman, who had worked with >the ALA Washington Office on the successful passage of the GPO >Access legislation, discussed proposals to update Title 44 and >the Federal Depository Library Program. Harris, a first >amendment attorney, described the current situation concerning >intellectual freedom and legislative attempts to require Internet >censorship.

>The morning of May 5 was highlighted by a visit and remarks from >Sen. Jack Reed (D-RI) who gave librarians encouraging words about >the importance of libraries and his support for them.

>Friends of the Libraries USA executive director Sandy Dolnick >presented public service awards to Rep. John Porter (R-IL), Chair >of the House Appropriations Labor HHS, and Education >Subcommittee, for his strong and continuing support of funding >for libraries, and to Rep. Rod Blagojevich (D-IL) for his support >of funding for ESEA Title VI, the block grant that provides >school library materials as one of the choices for funding. >Accepting the awards were Julie DeBolt, legislative director for >Rep. Porter, and Deanne Benos, legislative staffer for Rep. >Blagojevich. Later, at the Congressional Reception, Rep. >Blagojevich accepted the FOLUSA award in person from FOLUSA

626 683 8097

Ø004/004

Page 4 of 4

Agenda Item 24 Page 10

```
>vice-president and Ingram CEO, Martin Keeley, III. He was also
>presented with an Elvis READ poster.
>Following the ceremony and a briefing by Carol Henderson, ALA
>Washington Office executive director, library advocates visited
>congressional members and key staff and spoke with them about
>library issues.
>To those who attended this year's event, the National Library
>Legislative Day committee expresses its thanks for coming and a
>reminder to return your evaluation forms to the ALA Washington
>Office.
>The event was sponsored by the District of Columbia Library
>Association, the American Library Association Washington Office
>and other participating organizations. The tradition will
>continue next year with the 25th annual National Library
>Legislative Day to be held on May 3-4, 1999.
>ALAWON is a free, irregular publication of the American Library
>Association Washington Office. To subscribe, send the message:
>subscribe ala-wo [your_firstname] (your_lastname) to listproc
>@ala.org. To unsubscribe, send the message: unsubscribe ala-wo >to listproc@ala.org. ALAWON archives at http://www.ala.org/
>washoff/alawon. Visit our Web site at http://www.alawash.org
>ALA Washington Office
                                       202.628.8410 (V)
>1301 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, #403
                                            202.628.8419 (F)
>Washington, DC 20004-1701
                                           800.941.8478 (V)
>Lynne E. Bradley, Editor
                                      <leb@alawash.org>
>Deirdre Herman, Managing Editor <alawash@alawash.org>
>Contributors:
                                 Carol C. Henderson
>All materials subject to copyright by the American Library
>Association may be reprinted or redistributed for noncommercial
>purposes with appropriate credits.
>
Mark R. Parker, Technology Coordinator
Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
P.O. Box 942837
Sacramento, CA 94237-0001
(916) 657-1892 Voice
```

(916) 653-8443 Fax mparker@library.ca.gov

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY (ISDOC)

Meeting held at MWDOC 10500 Ellis Ave., Fountain Valley 7:30 a.m. - April 7, 1998

Keith Coolidge

c/o MWDOC

Teri Cable

P.O. Box 20895

1st Vice President

TEL: (714) 963-3058

FAX: (714) 964-9389

3rd Vice President

12279 Baja Panorama

Santa Ana, Ca. 92705

TEL: (714) 647-5658

Fountain Valley, Ca. 92728

ISDOC Executive Committee Members Present:

Sterling Fox President 4622 Plumosa Drive Yorba Linda, Ca. 92686 TEL: (714) 777-9593 FAX: (714) 777-8304 HOME: (714) 693-1162

Mary A. Matheis 2nd Vice President 73 Nighthawk Irvine, Ca. 92714-3683 TEL: (714) 476-4488 FAX: (714) 476-2878

Ron Kennedy Secretary 24151 Adonis Street Mission Viejo, Ca. 92691 TEL: (714) 837-7050 FAX: (714) 837-7092

Robert Hanson Past President 23301 Ridge Route Drive, #219 Laguna Hills, Ca. 92653

TEL: (714) 770-0736 FAX: (714) 770-1720

LAFCO Representatives CC: John B. Withers (present) Phillip L. Anthony (present) Bob J. Huntley (present) Mark Sloat - Tri Cities MWD

Julia Kelly - LBCWD

Russ Behrens - McCormick, Kidman & Behrens Dana Smith - LAFCO

FAX: (714) 647-5622 Joan Finnegan Treasurer 258 Sherwood Street

Costa Mesa, Ca. 92627 TEL: (714) 548-3690 FAX: (714) 646-1685

> Arlene Schafer (present) Ken Petersen Jim Reed Edward LaBahn (present) Joy Neugebauer - (present)

> Bill Goodwin- LAWD (present)

Call to Order

1. Preliminaries

President Fox called the meeting to order at 7:30 A.M.

2. Review Minutes of March 3, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting.

Committee approved Minutes of March 3, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting.

3. Financial Report

Joan Finnegan reported a cash balance of \$3,415.56. Copy of report is attached.

4. Set Agenda for April 30, 1998 Luncheon Meeting

Keith Coolidge reported that the planned program was in jeopardy since the speaker had cancelled. Coupled with a request from Joy Neugebauer representing Midway Cities Sanitary District to abandon the main ballot procedure for selecting two LAFCO Commissioners, the discussion turned toward doing that at the April 30th meeting. After considerable discussion, the Executive Committee directed the Secretary to contact the Executive Director of LAFCO indicating that we would select a Regular and Alternate LAFCO representative at the luncheon meeting by convening a meeting of the Special Selection Committee as prescribed by law. The balloting process would be handled by LAFCO staff and all nominees would have an opportunity to speak.

The menu for the luncheon will be the same as that used in February.

All districts eligible to vote are encouraged to attend. A majority of those eligible is required for a quorum.

5. LAFCO Matters

John Withers, Bob Huntley and Phil Anthony were present and led a discussion regarding current LAFCO activities. Of particular interest was the agenda item for the commission meeting on April 8th regarding the conflicting applications emerging from the workshops involving special district reorganization in the Laguna Beach and Dana Point areas. The Committee stressed the need for the involvement of the Technical Advisory Committee and recommended that action be deferred until the Committee had an opportunity to consider the issues related to the conflicting applications.

6. CSDA Report -

No Report.

7. <u>Legislation</u>

Keith Coolidge reported on the status of Bills intended to modify the structure of MWD's governing body.

8. Adjourn

Meeting was adjourned at 8:30 A.M.

Dated April 7, 1998

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald E. Kennedy

Secretary, Independent Special

Districts of Orange County (ISDOC)

ISDOC

INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF GRANGE COUNTY

TREASURER'S REPORT

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF MARCH 2, 1998:

\$ 4,426.66

RECEIPTS:

Membership Dues Paid:

Midway City Sanitary District (Bal. Owed) \$25.00 Laguna Beach County Water District 50.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR PERIOD 3/2/98 - 4/6/98

75.00

EXPENSES:

#1169	El Toro Water District - 100 ISDOC	
	Directories - \$459.02	
#1170	Dick Church's Restaurant - ISDOC	
	Luncheon catering 360.00	
#1171	Joan Finnegan - Reimbursement for Member- ship Dues, copies & mailings \$18.92	
	Cookies & Soda Pop for 2/26/98 Luncheon	
	\$24.02	
#1171	El Toro Water District - Printing & mailings of Agenda Meetings for 2/3 & 26,	
	& 3/3/98 <u>224.12</u>	
	TOTAL EXPENSES FOR PERIOD 3/2/98 - 4/6/98	(1,086.08)
	BALANCE ON HAND AS OF APRIL 6, 1998	\$ 3,415.56

Respectfully submitted,

Joan C. Finnegan

ISDOC Treasurer

APPLICATION FOR FUNDING

Federal Adult Education Act, P.L. 100-297 Amended by the National Literacy Act, P.L. 102-73, Section 321 and/or Section 326

July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999

COVER PAGE

CDE must receive applications on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 20, 1998.

All applicable items must be completed. INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED OR FUNDED.

Send three (3) copies, all with original signatures to:

Joan Dailey Polster, Administrator California Department of Education Adult Education Office 560 J Street, Suite 290 Sacramento, CA 95814

	School Di	stricts/Community Colleges				
	County Code District/College Code					
Α	Library/Private Nonprofit Agencies					
	County	Vendor Code				
	3 0	4 6 9 2				
	Charitable trust	# (tor CBOs only)*				

Check the applicable boxes that describe your current	t status a	as a Se	ction 321/326 provider.				
B Continuing Agency (currently receiving X 1997-98 Section 321/326 Funds)			gericy (currently not receiving Multi-region Agency 98 Section 321/326 Funds)				
C Headquarters/District Name Placentia Li	hrai		istrict				
Headquarters/District Street Address, Room or Suite # 4 1	1 E.	. Ch	apman Ave.				
City and Zip Code P1	acer	ntia	, CA 92870-6198				
Telephone (714) 524-8403 x213 FAX Number (714) 528-8236 OTAN ID #, if available 7024							
E-mail Address placentialit@otan.dni	.us						
D Name of Chief Executive Officer Elizabeth	D. A	lint	er ^{Title} Library Director				
Check the appropriate box to indicate the category(ies contact person for those programs marked "yes.") for whi	ch you	are requesting funding. Provide the name and telephone number of the				
	Yes No Contact Person and Telephone Number						
Section 321, Adult Basic Education	X		Katie Matas (714)524-8408 x213				
Section 321, English-as-a-Second Language	X		Katie Matas (714)524-8408 x213				
Section 321, English-as-a-Second Language-Citizenship	i						
Section 326, Incarcerated and Institutionalized Adults	!						
	on is cor	rect and	ate and federal rules and regulations. I certify that to the best of my complete, and that the attached assurances are accepted as the basic on and assistance.				
Signature of Authorized Agent	T	itle Li	brary Director 5/13/98				
PRINT NAME Elizabeth D. Minter	T	elephor	e FAX				

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION USE ONLY

APPROVED BY DATE

^{*} The correct Charitable Trust # must be provided for the application to be accepted. If necessary, call the Office of the Attorney General at (916) 445-2021 for verification.

California Department of Education Adult Education, P.L. 100-297 Section 321/326

Fiscal Year 1998-1999 GENERAL ASSURANCES

The signature of the authorized agent at the end of this list of assurances acknowledges the applicant's acceptance of the program requirements, with the understanding that failure to adhere to these general assurances could affect the rate of reimbursement for costs incurred.

- 1. The applicant guarantees that programs and services funded with Adult Education 321/326 funds will be in compliance with Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Employment Practices Act, and Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 30) of Division I of Title 5, California Administrative Code. A statement of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 has been filed with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, if a new agency will have filed prior to the release of funds.
- 2. The applicant guarantees that programs and services funded with Adult Education 321/326 funds will be in compliance with Title IX (nondiscrimination on the basis of sex) of the Education Amendments of 1972 and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975.
- 3. The applicant agrees to make programs and services funded with Adult Education 321/326 funds available for disabled persons in compliance with the Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1996 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- 4. When federal funds are made available, the applicant will use them to supplement, and to the extent practicable, increase the amount of state and local funds that would, in the absence of such federal funds, be made available for the uses specified in the State Plan, and in no case supplant such state and local funds.
- 5. In the administration of each program, the undersigned is authorized to file these assurances that all state and federal statutes, regulations, program plans, and applications applicable to each program will be met.
- 6. The applicant will use fiscal control and fund accounting procedures that will ensure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, state and federal funds paid under each program.
- 7. The applicant will comply with audit requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and all policies, procedures, and guidelines outlined in the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-28 and Circular A-133. The applicant will ensure that audits of financial statements are conducted in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS) and with policies and procedures established by the Governor.
- 8. If the applicant is subject to requirements established in OMB A-133, the applicant will submit its required audit reports to CDE within SIX MONTHS after the end of the audited period.
- 9. The applicant will maintain auditable records and to keep them on file in a central location.
- 10. The applicant will make any application, evaluation, periodic program plan, or report relating to each funded program readily available to members of the general public.
- 11. The applicant guarantees that its governing board has adopted written procedures to ensure prompt response to complaints from students, members of advisory committees, and members of other groups within 30 days, and has disseminated these procedures to student and community groups.
- 12. The applicant is the primary provider of the Adult Basic Education, ESL and/or ESL-Citizenship classes for which supplemental funding is requested.

- 13. The applicant will not charge any student a fee, tuition, or registration of any kind for enrollment in ABE, ESL or ESL-Citizenship instruction.
- 14. The applicant will fulfill all data collection and reporting requirements in an accurate and timely manner.
- 15. The applicant will use funds to assist and expand existing programs and develop new programs for adults whose lack of basic skills: (a) renders them unemployable; (b) keeps them, whether employed or unemployed, from functioning independently in society; and (c) severely reduces their ability to have a positive effect on the literacy of their children.

ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM ASSURANCES

- 1. The applicant will use Section 321 and 326 federal funds to supplement local and state funds.
- 2. The applicant agrees to use at least 95 percent of its 321/326 funds for adult education instructional and support activities for (1) instruction of students; (2) purchase of supplementary instructional materials and supplies; (3) supplementary services that alleviate problems related to scheduling, class size, class locations, and transportation; (4) inservice training for personnel; (5) counseling and guidance services; and (6) child care for children of adults who are attending classes under Section 321. The applicant also agrees to fully document administrative expenditures, allowable up to 5 percent, for planning, administration, evaluation, personnel development, and coordination. The applicant agrees not to use 321/326 funds for indirect charges. No indirect charges will be reimbursed.
- 3. The applicant agrees to ensure that students will attend a minimum of 12 hours before their attendance is counted for hundred hour unit (HHU) reimbursement.
- 4. The applicant agrees that it will use its \$3,500 base grant funding for eligible activities: staff development, program assessment, and networking. The applicant will ensure that no other grant activities are eligible for the \$3,500 ongoing grant.
- 5. The applicant will ensure that funds will not be allocated to general secondary school programs designed around high school equivalency certification or the General Education Development (GED) test. The applicant ensures that funds not be allocated to ESL classes above the eighth grade level in preparation of the test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) examination. The applicant will fund instruction only when it can be demonstrated that its students have skills below a ninth grade level or are functioning below a CASAS 230 score.
- 6. The applicant agrees not to charge students tuition, fees, or any other cost, nor require students to purchase any books or any other instructional supplies or materials needed for participation in the program.
- 7. The applicant ensures that it will submit reimbursement claims for ESL-Citizenship only for expenses incurred in instructing students who have met all of the following requirements: (1) increased their skill levels in approved instructional areas; (2) completed training to take the INS test; (3) completed the INS N-400 form and are able to answer questions about the information provided; (4) successfully completed a practice test using items from one of the following examinations: CASAS, ETS, or one third (1/3) of INS Practice Questions; and (5) attended a minimum of 12 hours before their attendance is counted for HHU reimbursement.

AGENCY NAME:	CDS/COUNTY/VENDOR CODE:
Placentia Library District	30 M692
PRINT NAME OF AUTHORIZED AGENT	TITLE: OF AUTHORIZED AGENT
Elizabeth D. Minter	Library Director
SIGNATURE:	DATE:
- CDMuth	5/13/98

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Adult Education, P.L. 100-297, Section 321/326 FISCAL YEAR 1998-99

CERTIFICATION

- A. DEBARMENT: Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 CFR Part 85, Section 85.510. (Lower Tier)
 - 1. The recipient agency certifies, that in its operations of an Adult Education program, neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
 - 2. Where the recipient agency is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such agency shall attach an explanation to this proposal.
- B. LOBBYING: As required by Section 1352 Title 31 of the *US Code*, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82, for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000 as defined at 34 CFR Part 82 sections 82.105 and 82.110, the recipient agency certifies that no federal appropriated funds have been paid, or will be paid, by or on behalf of the recipient agency, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member, an officer of employee of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- C. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE: As required by the State Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 (Government Code Section 8350 et seq.) and the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, sections 85.605 and 85.610, the recipient agency certifies that it will continue to provide a drug-free workplace.

Terms and conditions of Debarment, Lobbying and Drug Free Workplace are specified in the enclosed "Certifications Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements." The Authorized Agent, in signing this document, certifies that he/she has read this Certification and is in compliance with all terms and conditions required for certification.

AGENCY NAME:	CDS/COUNTY/VENDOR CODE:
Placentia Library District	30 M692
PRINT NAME OF AUTHORIZED AGENT:	TITLE:
Elizabeth D. Minter	Library Director
SIGNATURE:	DATE: 5/13/98

CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Signature of this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 34 CFR Part 82, "New restrictions on Lobbying," and 34 CFR Part 85, "Government-wide Department and Suspension (Non procurement) and Government-wide requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Grants)." The certifications shall be treated as a materials representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the Department of Education determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1 LOBEYING

As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and the implemented at 34 CFR Part 82, for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000 as define at 34 CFR Part 82, Sections 82,105 and 82,110 and applicant certifies that:

- (a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on benefit of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement:
- (b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an employee of congress, or any employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form -LLL, *Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,* in accordance with this instructions:
- (c) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers—
 (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients hall certify and disclose accordingly.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

As required by executive Order 12549, Department and Suspension, and other responsibilities implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85,105 and 85,110-

- A. The applicant certifies that it and its principals:
- (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended proposed for debarment, declared incligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency:
- (B) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them or commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezziement, theft, forgery, bribery, faisification or destruction of records, making faise statements, or receiving stolen property:

- (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with Commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1) (b) of this certification; and
- (d) Have not within a three-year period proceeding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or Local) terminated for cause or default; and
- B. Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.

3. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for grantees, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85,605 and 85,610-

- A. The applicant certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- (b) Establishing an on-going orug-free awareness program to inform employees about-
- (1) The danger of drug abuse in the workplace;
- (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplan;
- (3) Any available drug counselling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations ocurring in the workplace;
- (c) Making it a requirement that each employees to be engaged in performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will -
- (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation;

- (e) Notifying the agency, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2) from an employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director, Grants, and Contracts Service, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. (Room 3124, GSA Regional Office Building No. 3), Washington, DC 20202-4571. Notide shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee wo is so convicted-
- (1) Taking appropriate personnel action afainst such an empolyee, up to an including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Renabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency:
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace throught implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).
- B. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of	Periormance	(Street	address,	city,	county,	state,	zıp	code)	
							•		
									_

Check [] if there are workpiaces on file that are not identified here.

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES WHO ARE INDIVIDULAS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and imat 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 34 C, 85, Sections 85,605 and 85,610

A. As a condition of the grant, I certify that I will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with he grant, and

B. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity. I will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants and contracts Service, U.S. department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. (Room 3124, GSA Regional Office Building No. 3) Washington, DC 20202-4571. Notice shall include the Identification numbers(s) of each affected grant.

ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE ACT

As required by the Pro-Children Act of 1994, (also known as Environmental Tobacco Smoke), and implemented at Public Law 103-277, Part C requires that:

The applicant certify that smoking is not permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health care services, day care, and education to children under the age of 18. Failure to comply with the provisions of this law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1,000 per day. (The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residence, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug and alcohol treatment.)

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above certifications.

NAME OF APPLICANT

CONTRACT #/PROJECT #

30 M692 / Section 321

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Placentia Library District

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SIGNATURE

DATE

5/13/98

COMPANY ORGANIZATION NAME

The contractor or grant recipient named above hereby certifies compliance with Government Code Section 8355 in matters relating to providing a drug-free workplace. The above named contractor or grant recipient will:

- Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations, as required by Government Code Section 8355(a).
- 2. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program as required by Government Code Section 8355(b), to inform employees about all of the following:
 - (a) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace,
 - (b) The person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace,
 - (c) Any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs, and
 - (d) Penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Provide as required by Government Code Section 8355(c), that every employee who works on the proposed contract or grant:
 - (a) Will receive a copy of the company's drug-free policy statement, and
 - (b) Will agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the contract or grant.

CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, hereby swear that I am duly authorized legally to bind the contractor or grant recipient to the above described certification. I am fully aware that this certification, executed on the date and in the county below, is made under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California.

OFFICIAL'S NAME		
Elizabeth D. Minter		
DATE EXECUTED	EXECUTED IN THE COUNTY OF	
5/13/98	Orange, CA	
TRACTOR & GRANT RECIPIENT SIGNATURE		
Time		

Library Director

95-3197792

AGENCYPlacentia Library CDS/COUNTY/VENDOR CODE: 30 M692

District

DATA PROJECTIONS

(To be Completed by ALL Applicant Agencies)

Adult Basic Education Section 321/326 Past Program Performance and Projections for 1998-99

Include all Hundred-Hour-Units (HHUs) generated for 1996-97 and 1997-98, regardless of your agency's allocation.

	Program	HHUs Generated in 1996-97	HHUs Generated in 1997-98	Projected HHUs Needed for 1998-99
321	Adult Basic Education (ABE)	13	7/97 - 4/98 7	10
321	English-as-a-Second Language (ESL)	19	7/97 - 4/98 11	15
321	ESL-Citizenship			
326	Incarcerated/Institutionalized Adults			

Note: Nonprofit agencies with sites in more than one region or county **must** provide detailed data projections on pages 6-a, 6-b, and 6-c. The totals from those three pages must agree with the totals included on this page. All single-site agencies should complete this form **only** and disregard pages 6-a through 6-c.

AGENCY:	Placentia	Library	CDS/COUNTY/VENDOR CODE:	30	M692	
	District					

SECTION 1. ONGOING PROGRAM

A \$3,500 base grant is provided to your agency for the purposes of staff development, program assessment, and networking. In the space provided, explain how you will use the ongoing grant and indicate the estimated expenditure for each purpose. Attach an additional page for each part, if necessary.

Part 1. Staff Development. Describe your staff development activities, which may include, but not be limited to, developing and implementing a professional development plan, providing leadership, providing curriculum/instructional skills training for participating teachers, and visiting Best Practices Programs.

Funds will be used to allow literacy staff and tutors to attend literacy related conferences (ex.-Literacy Volunteers of America, California Literacy), and to provide tutors with supplemental training workshops taught by specialists in ABE and ESL instruction.

\$ 2,200

Part 2. Program Assessment. Describe how your agency will evaluate the outcomes of your program to determine student program success.

Funds will be used to upgrade the program database software to keep track of student achievements and hours more effectively.

\$ 800

	Agenda Item 26 Page 10 2
District	
SECTION 1. ONGOING PROGRAM (con't.)	
Part 3. Networking. Describe your current networking efforts to reduce duplication of services and e Networking may include, but not be limited to, collaboration in one-stop centers and joint-powers agreement.	
Funds will be used to pay for membership in literacy organizations (ex Southe Library Literacy Network, Literacy Volunteers of America, and California Literacy program to participate in collaborative projects with other literacy organizations be used to enable staff to participate in Chamber of Commerce functions to proprogram.	y) enabling our s. Funds will also

\$ 500

TRANSMITTAL OF ELECTION INFORMATION SPECIAL DISTRICT

(EC §10509, §10522)

Placentia Library	DISTRICT
To the Registrar of Voters of Orange C	ounty:
Attached hereto is a map showing the boundaries of the divisions of the dis be elected at the general district elec	e boundaries of this district and the trict, if any, in which a director is to ction to be held November 3, 1998.
THE ELECTIVE OFFICES FOR WHICH A GENERAL DISTRICT ON NOVEMBER 3, 1998 ARE:	ELECTION WILL BE HELD WITHIN THE SPECIAL
director	s to be elected at large
	_ to be elected at large
(other office)	_ to be creeted at range
Directors to be elected i	n the following divisions:
One director in d	ivision
One assessor	
Please list below the names of the incum positions:	bents/appointed incumbents for the above
Ray Evans	
Saundra M. Stark	
-	
The district authorizes the candidate's	statement to contain no more than: words. (Circle one)
The district (will) (will not) pay for (Circle one)	candidate's statement of qualification.
Dated	
	_
	Secretary of the
	Placentia Library District
(District Seal)	District
(aracrice ocar)	

 $\it NOTE:$ The above information and boundary map must be filed in the office of the Registrar of Voters by June 1, 1998.

The secretary may personally deliver on or before the above date or may deliver by certified mail if it will be received by the Registrar of Voters in the ordinary course of the mails on or before the above date.

1 2 3 4 5	Bruce Bennett (State Bar No. 105430) Gregory K. Jones (State Bar No. 181072) HENNIGAN, MERCER & BENNETT 601 South Figueroa Street, Suite 3300 Los Angeles, California 90017 Telephone: (213) 694-1200 Counsel for the Representative	
6 7		
8	UNITED STATES	S BANKRUPTCY COURT
9	CENTRAL DIST	TRICT OF CALIFORNIA
10		
11	In re	Case No. SA 94-22272-JR
12	COUNTY OF ORANGE, a political	Chapter 9
13	subdivision of the State of California,	NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION FOR ORDER
14		AUTHORIZING THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TO
15) ENTER INTO AGREEMENT FOR) THE ASSIGNMENT OF
16 17	Debtor.	EXCLUDED CLAIMS; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN
18		SUPPORT THEREOF
19) Date: May 11, 1998) Time: 3:30 p.m.
20) Place: Courtroom 606 34 Civic Center Plaza
21) Santa Ana, CA 92701
22		
23		
24		
25		
. 26	,	
27	,	
28	3	

TO THE HONORABLE JOHN E. RYAN, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE, ALL PARTIES IN INTEREST AND TO THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNSEL:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT Thomas W. Hayes, as the Representative appointed pursuant to Section VI.B. of the Modified Second Amended Plan of Adjustment of the chapter 9 debtor County of Orange (the "County"), will and hereby does move this Court for an order authorizing the Representative to enter into an Agreement for Assignment of Excluded Claims (the "Agreement") in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT a hearing on the motion has been scheduled for _______, 1998, at __:___, m., in the above-captioned Court. Pursuant to Local Bankruptcy Rule 111(1)(g), any response to the Motion must be in writing, accompanied by a memorandum of points and authorities and supporting evidence, and filed with this Court and served on: (1) Bruce Bennett, Esq. and Gregory K. Jones, Esq., Hennigan, Mercer & Bennett, 601 S. Figueroa Street, Suite 3300, Los Angeles, California 90017; (2) John Giovannone, Esq., Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton, 650 Town Center Drive, 4th Floor, Costa Mesa, California 92626; (3) Maureen A. Tighe, Office of the United States Trustee, 221 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 800, Los Angeles, California 90010; (4) Laurence Watson, Esq., Orange County Counsel, 10 Civic Center Plaza, Post Office Box 1379, Santa Ana, California 92702; and (5) Patrick C. Shea, Esq., Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro, 101 W. Broadway, Suite 1800, San Diego, California 92037. Pursuant to Local Bankruptcy Rule 111(1)(j), failure to file and serve proper response in conformity with the requirements of the Local Bankruptcy Rules may be deemed by the Court to constitute consent to the requested relief.

This Motion is based upon the Notice of Motion and Motion, the accompanying Memorandum of Points and Authorities, the record in this case, the arguments and the representations of counsel, and any oral or other documentary evidence presented at or before the hearing on this motion and is premised upon the following:

- 1. On December 6, 1994, the County filed a petition for relief under chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. The filing was precipitated by the loss of approximately \$1.85 billion out of the approximately \$7.6 billion that had been invested in the Orange County Investment Pools (the "Pools") by the County on its own behalf and on behalf of more than 500 entities (the "Pool Participants").
- 2. Numerous governmental units, including school districts (the "School Pool Participants"), placed money into the Pools. School Pool Participants relied on the moneys invested in the Pools for various purposes, including payroll, water purchases, essential services, contract payments, utilities payments, and bond payments.
- 3. When the County commenced its chapter 9 petition, the School Pool Participants lost access to the moneys in the Pools. In order to obtain access to the moneys, a number of the School Pool Participants asserted or threatened to assert tort and/or trust claims against the County.
- 4. In order to settle the disputes between the County and all Pool Participants, all parties in interest entered into a Comprehensive Settlement Agreement ("CSA") on June 13, 1995. On May 2, 1995, this Court entered an order approving the CSA and authorizing the County to perform its obligations under the CSA.
- 5. The CSA enabled Pool Participants to select one of two options for the treatment of unpaid portions of their Pool balances. Under Option A, Pool Participants released all Pool Related Claims they may have had against the County and assigned to the County any Pool Related Claims that they may have had against third parties. In exchange, Option A Pool Participants received, among other things, (1) approximately \$232 million from the proceeds of Recovery Notes sold by the County, and (2) allowance of approximately \$325 million in Settlement Secured Claims and approximately \$494 million in Repayment Claims in the County's chapter 9 case. The vast majority of the School Pool Participants selected Option A. Under Option B, Pool Participants reserved all of their claims and rights against the County and the County reserved all of its defenses to such claims and rights. The parties to the Agreement are the Representative and certain

Pool Participants, all Schools that elected Option A under the CSA.

- 2 assign to the County certain "Excluded Claims." The CSA defined "Excluded Claims" as, 3 inter alia, claims "a Settling Option A Pool Participant may have against (i) any 4 underwriter of securities issued by or for the benefit of such Settling Option A Participant, 5 with respect to any indebtedness incurred by such Settling Option A Pool Participant in 6 connection therewith or (ii) any financial advisor, attorney, accountant or other professional advisor to such Settling Option A Pool Participant arising out of advice given 8 or services rendered in its capacity as such to such Settling Option A Pool Participant 9 regarding a decision to invest in the Pools or the issuance of debt by such Settling Option 10 A Pool Participant." The Plan also does not include an assignment of Excluded Claims to 11 12
 - the County. The School Pool Participants listed on Exhibit "B" (the "Assigning Schools") 7. have advised the Representative that they have or may have claims against LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae ("LeBoeuf"), Rauscher, Pierce, Refsnes ("Rauscher"), and/or Buchalter, Nemer, Fields & Younger ("Buchalter") (collectively, the "Defendants"). Many of the schools have entered into tolling agreements with LeBoeuf and/or Rauscher. To the best of the Representative's knowledge, no school has entered into a tolling agreement with Buchalter.

The CSA specifically provided that Option A Pool Participants did not

19 20

13

14

15

16

17

18

On May 16, 1996, this Court entered an order confirming the Plan (the 8. "Confirmation Order"). The Confirmation Order provides, inter alia;

22

21

Bankruptcy Code, Thomas W. Hayes shall be appointed as the 23

24

Representative to enforce, prosecute and collect Pool-Related Claims and such other claims as may be assigned to the

On the Effective Date, pursuant to Section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the

25

Representative by the County or by a Pool Participant, including

26 27

but not limited to those governed by section 11(f) of the

28

Comprehensive Settlement Agreement. The Representative is

hereby authorized to determine whether, and on what terms, to enforce, prosecute, collect, settle or abandon any or all Pool-Related Claims. Such Pool-Related Claims shall be filed and asserted in the name of the Representative.

Confirmation Order, ¶ 36.

- 9. The Plan contemplated and the Second Amended Disclosure Statement states that the Representative might pursue Pool Related Claims against LeBoeuf, Rauscher, and against other professionals such as the law firm of Buchalter.
- 10. On June 11, 1996, the County initiated adversary proceedings against LeBoeuf and Rauscher.
- 11. On December 4, 1996, the Representative entered into a tolling agreement with Buchalter whereby Buchalter granted the Representative an additional month to commence an action against it (the "Tolling Agreement"). The Tolling Agreement has been subsequently extended, and the Representative has not yet filed a complaint against Buchalter.
- 12. The Representative has conducted settlement discussions with LeBoeuf. Based upon these discussions, the Representative believes that his ability to settle the Pool Related Claims will be enhanced if he can concurrently settle all Excluded Claims and any other claims held by the School Pool Participants against LeBoeuf. The North Orange County Community College District has a separate settlement agreement and contract with LeBoeuf, and, accordingly, is not included among the Assigning Schools.
- 13. The Representative also believes that his ability to settle other Pool Related Claims and, in particular, Pool Related Claims against Rauscher and Buchalter would be enhanced if he also possessed the authority to concurrently settle certain Excluded Claims and other School Pool Participant claims against those entities.
- 14. The Representative has conducted and concluded negotiations with the Assigning Schools to obtain an assignment of all of their claims against the Defendants, including Excluded Claims. These negotiations resulted in the Agreement which has been

28 Assigning Sch

HENNIGAN, MERCER & BENNETT

signed, in counterparts, by the Assigning Schools and by the Representatives.

- the Representative all claims which such Assigning Schools may have against the Defendants, including all Excluded Claims against Defendants (the "Assigned Claims"). The exception relates to the form of the Agreement pertaining to the Newport-Mesa School District ("Newport Mesa"). The claims assigned to the Representative under the Newport Mesa form of agreement are confined to Newport-Mesa's claims against LeBoeuf and Buchalter. The Agreement also authorizes the Representative to enforce, prosecute, and/or settle all such Assigned Claims and Pool-Related Claims in his sole and absolute discretion.
- Schools a designated percentage of all proceeds recovered from the prosecution of the Assigned Claims and the Pool Related Claims against the Defendants, less costs and expenses incurred in enforcing, prosecuting, and/or settling each claim. Collectively, the Schools will receive approximately 13.2% of any proceeds received by the Representative on account of such prosecution of the Assigned Claims and the Pool Related Claims against LeBoeuf and 11.4% of any such proceeds with respect to Rauscher. The Assigning Schools shall not receive any proceeds of any action against or settlement with Buchalter. The Agreement provides for a fair and reasonable allocation of proceeds of any actions against Defendants and will obviate any need to allocate proceeds of such action between the holders of Assigned Claims and Pool Related Claims on the one hand and the holders of Excluded Claims on the other hand in the event that a settlement with any of the Defendants can be reached.
- 17. The Agreement also provides that the Assigning Schools will not receive more than the allowed amount of their claims in the County's chapter 9 case as a result the Representative's efforts in prosecuting the Pool Related Claims and Assigned Clair Specifically, in order to accomplish this goal, section 5 of the Agreement provides the Assigning Schools will, to the extent of amounts actually received by Schools in results.

the assignment of Assigned Claims, assign to the Representative a portion of certain distributions that such Assigning Schools may be entitled to receive pursuant to the Plan.

- 18. The Representative and the Assigning Schools believe that the Agreement is in the best interests of the County and all Pool Participants. Court approval of the Agreement will likely promote and advance the settlement discussions among the Representative and the Defendants which could generate proceeds for the Pool Participants and the County.
- 19. Wherefore, the Representative respectfully requests that the Court enter an order authorizing the Representative to enter into the Agreement and to perform his obligations thereunder.

DATED: April ___ 1998

HENNIGAN, MERCER & BENNETT Bruce Bennett Gregory K. Jones

By: Bruce Bennett
Counsel for the Representative

File: client folders \OC-Bankruptcy \ Pleadings \ Assign Excluded Claims Mtn.doc

2

3

4

5 6

8 9

7

11 12

10

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

2425

2627

28

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

By this Motion, the Representative seeks authority to enter into the "Agreement for Assignment of Excluded Claims." The Agreement provides that certain School Pool Participants will assign to the Representative, inter alia, certain Claims, including certain Excluded Claims which were not assigned to the County under the Comprehensive Settlement Agreement between the Pool Participants and the County.

As set forth above, on June 11, 1996, the Representative initiated adversary proceedings against law firm LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae ("LeBoeuf") and financial advisor Rauscher, Pierce, Refsnes, Inc. ("Rauscher"). Later, on December 4, 1996, the Representative entered into a tolling agreement with law firm Buchalter, Nemer, Fields & Younger ("Buchalter"), which preserves the Representative's right to file an adversary proceeding against Buchalter. After filing the adversary proceedings and entering into the tolling agreement, the Representative commenced settlement discussions regarding Pool Related Claims with LeBoeuf, Rauscher, and Buchalter. LeBoeuf, Rauscher, and Buchalter have all indicated to the Representative that they would be more likely to settle the Pool Related Claims if they could also settle the Excluded Claims held by the School Pool Participants at the same time. Thus, the Representative believes that his ability to settle the Pool Related Claims would be enhanced if he possessed the authority to concurrently settle the Excluded Claims. Therefore, assignment of the Excluded Claims to the Representative will serve to facilitate the settlement discussions among the Representative and LeBoeuf, Rauscher, and Buchalter. Facilitation of the settlement discussions could lead to a settlement of the Pool Related Claims, which would benefit all Pool Participants and the County.

This Court has the authority to approve this Agreement pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 945 and the County's Plan. Section 945 states that "[t]he court may retain jurisdiction over the case for such period of time as is necessary for the successful implementation of the plan," and the County's Plan specifically grants this Court post-confirmation jurisdiction to determine any motions or applications in connection with the

enforcement of Pool Related Claims. Plan, Section IX(5). Authorization of the Agreement falls within both jurisdictional provisions. Approval of the Agreement will assist the County in successfully implementing its Plan by advancing and promoting the ongoing settlement discussions between the Representative and three Pool Related Claim defendants, which could generate proceeds for the Pool Participants.

Based on the arguments set forth above, the Representative respectfully requests that the Court enter an order authorizing the Representative to enter into the "Agreement for Assignment of Excluded Claims."

DATED: April <u>/6</u> 1998

HENNIGAN, MERCER & BENNETT

Bruce Bennett Gregory K. Jones

Bruce Bennett

Counsel for Debtor County of Orange

AGREEMENT FOR ASSIGNMENT OF EXCLUDED CLAIMS

THIS AGREEMENT FOR ASSIGNMENT OF EXCLUDED CLAIMS (this "Agreement"), is entered into as of June ____, 1997, by and among THOMAS W. HAYES, as the Representative (the "Representative") appointed pursuant to Section VI.B. of the Modified Second Amended Plan of Adjustment of the County of Orange (the "Plan"), and the School Pool Participants signing this Agreement below (the "Participating Schools").

RECITALS

- A. Pursuant to the Comprehensive Settlement Agreement (the "CSA") among the County of Orange (the "County") and various school districts, special districts, cities and other public agencies and instrumentalities, the Participating Schools, among others, assigned their Pool-Related Claims, other than their Excluded Claims, to the County.
- B. Pursuant to Section VI.B. of the Plan, under paragraph 36 of the "Order Confirming Modified Second Amended Plan of Adjustment" entered on May 16, 1996 (the "Confirmation Order") by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, the Representative was appointed to enforce, prosecute and collect Pool-Related Claims and such other claims as may be assigned to the Representative by the County or by a Pool Participant.
- C. The Representative believes that his ability to settle certain of the Pool-Related Claims he has asserted against third parties would be enhanced if he could also settle concurrently certain Excluded Claims and other claims of the Participating Schools against such third parties, something he believes would benefit all Option A Pool Participants.
- D. The Participating Schools are willing to assign certain Excluded Claims and other claims to the Representative, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, to enable him to jointly prosecute and collect upon such claims and to execute such further documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate any settlement of such Excluded Claims by the Representative.

EXHIBITA

٠ , ١

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the covenants and conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

- a. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement which are not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan and, if not defined in the Plan, shall have the meanings given to them in the CSA.
- b. "Assigned Claims" shall mean the claims assigned to the Representative by the Participating Schools pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement.
 - c. "Assignment Date" shall mean the date of this Agreement.
- d. "BNFY Defendants" shall mean Buchalter, Nemer, Fields & Younger, a California professional corporation, and its agents, partners, shareholders, officers, directors, employees, representatives, and predecessors in interest, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with it, each solely in its capacity as such.
- Participating School the Adjusted Allowed Amount of that Participating School's Class C-1 Claims under the Plan multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the aggregate amount paid to such Participating School pursuant to Section 4 hereof and the denominator of which is one half (50%) of the Adjusted Allowed Amount of such Participating School's Class C-1 Claim. The "Adjusted Amount of a Class C-1 Claim" of a Participating School shall mean the Allowed Amount of such C-1 Claim less any payments received by the Participating School with respect to such Class C-1 Claim other than distributions made by the Representative under the Plan.
- f. "Defendants" shall mean the Law Firm Defendants and Rauscher.
- g. "Designated Percentage" shall mean as to any School Pool Participant that percentage of any Net Settlement Amounts received by the Representative with respect to any Pool Related or Assigned Claim which is specified for that School Pool Participant in Exhibit A to this Agreement.

- h. The "Law Firm Defendants" shall mean the LeBoeuf Defendants and the BNFY Defendants.
- i. The "LeBoeuf Defendants" shall mean LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae, both as a general partnership and as a limited liability partnership, and its agents, partners, shareholders, beneficiaries, officers, directors, employees, assigns, representatives, heirs, successors, predecessors in interest, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with either of them, each solely in its capacity as such.
- j. "Net Settlement Amounts" shall mean the difference between (a) all cash or other property indefeasibly received or recovered by the Representative from any Defendant (other than one of the BNFY Defendants), including, but not limited to, contractual settlements, accord and satisfaction, and judgments and awards of damages, rescission, interest, attorneys' fees and expenses, penalties, actual or punitive damages, with respect to Pool-Related Claims or Assigned Claims, whether by way of settlement, litigation or otherwise, after the Assignment Date, minus (b) all costs and expenses incurred by the Representative in prosecuting or otherwise attempting to collect or realize upon the Pool-Related Claims or Assigned Claims against that Defendant, whether incurred prior to or after the Assignment Date.
- k. "Participating School" shall mean the School Pool Participants signing this Agreement.
- l. "Rauscher" shall mean Rauscher, Pierce, Refsnes, Inc., a corporation, and the respective agents, partners, shareholders, beneficiaries, officers, directors, employees, assigns, representatives, heirs, successors, predecessors in interest, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with it, each solely in its capacity as such.
- m. "Requisite Percentage" shall mean a majority in number of the Participating Schools which hold more than 66 2/3% of the sum of all Participating Schools' Class C-1 claims under the Plan.
- n. "Revocation Date" shall mean the one year anniversary of the Assignment Date.
- o. "Settlement" shall mean any contractual settlement or release, accord and satisfaction, judgment, award or other arrangement pursuant to which the Representative receives any Net Settlement Amounts.

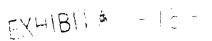
EXHIBITS II-

Schools hereby assigns to the Representative all of its claims, demands, suits, causes of action, remedies or rights of any kind whatsoever, at law, in equity, by statute or otherwise, whenever arising, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, choate or inchoate, pending or not pending, which such Participating Schools may have against the Defendants, including, without limitation, any and all Excluded Claims against Defendants and all obligations, debts and liabilities of the Defendants to such Participating Schools. At the option of the Representative, or pursuant to a written agreement between the Representative and a Participating School, the Representative may delay the effective date of the assignment to the Representative of any Assigned Claim or accept an assignment of Excluded Claims from a Participating School only as to either the Law Firm Defendants or Rauscher.

3. Obligations of Representative. The Representative shall:

- a. use his best efforts to distribute all Net Settlement Amounts he receives which are payable to Participating Schools to such schools within 30 days of the last of: (1) the entry of all Final Orders which the Representative may seek, request or apply for approving the Settlement pursuant to which the Representative has received such amounts; (2) the Representative's receipt of such amounts; and (3) the satisfaction of all prerequisites to the distribution of any such amounts contained in the documentation evidencing the Settlement (provided that only that portion of any Net Settlement Amounts as to which such prerequisites have not been satisfied shall be withheld from distribution by reason thereof);
- b. if he is unable to distribute any Net Settlement Amounts within 30 days of his receipt thereof, include in the ultimate distribution of such Net Settlement Amounts interest on such funds calculated at the average rate earned on the funds in the Litigation Fund during the period between the date of their receipt and the date of their distribution; and
- Claims against any such Defendant after the Assignment Date and before the Representative's receipt of notice of revocation of an assignment as to a Defendant pursuant to Section 7 or 8 hereof, including providing his counsel to represent the Participating Schools in any discovery in any of the actions brought against such Defendant by the Representative or to enforce any Assigned Claims.

- 4. <u>Distributions to Participating Schools</u>. The Representative shall pay each Participating School its Designated Percentage of all Net Settlement Amounts.
- Reallocation of Distributions on Account of Class C-1 Claims. Each 5. Participating School hereby assigns to the Representative the Class C-1 Claims ProRata Portion of any distribution such Participating School may be entitled to receive pursuant to Section VI.D.1(d)(1) of the Plan. Amounts paid to the Representative pursuant to the preceding sentence shall constitute Net Litigation Proceeds and shall be distributed in accordance with Section VI.D. of the Plan. If the Representative enters into any other agreement with one or more Pool Participants providing for (i) the assignment to the Representative of their Excluded Claims and (ii) a distribution of proceeds of enforcement of Pool Related and Excluded Claims to such Pool Participant(s) on terms more favorable to such Pool Participants than the distribution such Pool Participant(s) would otherwise be entitled to receive under Section VI.D. of the Plan, but the agreement with such Pool Participant(s) does not provide for the recapture of the additional distributions out of distributions payable to such Pool Participant(s) under Section VI.D.1.(d) of the Plan on the same basis as provided for with respect to the Participating Schools in this Section, this Section shall be amended at the election of a majority of the Participating Schools to conform this Section to any comparable provisions contained in such other agreement.
- 6. Representative's Powers re Assigned Claims. The Participating Schools hereby authorize the Representative, in his sole and absolute discretion, to enforce, prosecute, collect upon or settle all Assigned Claims as he determines appropriate.
- School Pool Participants with a Designated Percentage in excess of one percent become Participating Schools as to the Law Firm Defendants by signing this Agreement, the assignment of Assigned Claims against the LeBoeuf Defendants or the BNFY Defendants by the Participating Schools to the Representative pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement may be revoked on the Revocation Date as to all, but not less than all, of the Participating Schools by written notice signed by the Requisite Percentage of the Participating Schools actually delivered to the Representative during the ten business days immediately preceding and including that Revocation Date. Notwithstanding the above, the North Orange County Community College District may unilaterally revoke its assignment of Assigned Claims to the Representative against the LeBoeuf Defendants or the BNFY Defendants or both on the Revocation Date. Further notwithstanding the above, no notice of revocation shall be effective as to the LeBoeuf Defendants or the BNFY Defendants if such notice is received by the Representative after he has entered into any written agreement (including an agreement or other writing in the nature of an agreement in



principle or memorandum of understanding, whether or not any such agreement or other writing is legally enforceable so long as a binding agreement is entered within 30 days of the date of such agreement or memorandum of understanding) with that Law Firm Defendant providing for the compromise or settlement of any Assigned Claims against such Defendant.

- Revocation of Assignments Against Rauscher. If all of the School 8 Pool Participants with a Designated Percentage in excess of one percent become Participating Schools as to Rauscher by signing this Agreement, the assignment of Assigned Claims against Rauscher by the Participating Schools to the Representative pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement may be revoked on a Revocation Date as to all, but not less than all, of the Participating Schools by written notice signed by the Requisite Percentage of the Participating Schools actually delivered to the Representative during the ten business days immediately preceding and including that Revocation Date. Notwithstanding the above, Newport Mesa Unified School District may revoke its assignment of Assigned Claims against Rauscher to the Representative unilaterally on the Revocation Date. Further notwithstanding the above, no such notice of revocation shall be effective if such notice is received by the Representative after he has entered into any written agreement (including an agreement or other writing in the nature of an agreement in principle or memorandum of understanding, whether or not any such agreement or other writing is legally enforceable so long as a binding agreement is entered within 30 days of the date of such agreement or memorandum of understanding) with Rauscher providing for the compromise or settlement of any Assigned Claims against such Defendant.
- 9. <u>Substitution of Counsel</u>. If prior to the Revocation Date the Representative has filed litigation against any Defendant or added to his causes of action in any pending litigation against any Defendant the Assigned Claims of a Participating School, a notice of revocation shall be ineffective unless it is accompanied by one or more Substitutions of Counsel, executed by duly licensed attorneys, pertaining to each and every action commenced or continued by the Representative to enforce or collect any Assigned Claim of the revoking Participating Schools against such Defendant.
- 10. Participating Schools' Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Except as set forth in Exhibit B to this Agreement, each of the Participating Schools represents and warrants that it has obtained tolling agreements from each of the Defendants (other than the BNFY Defendants) in a form provided to the Representative or his counsel prior to June 15, 1997, a true and correct copy of the executed original of which is attached to this Agreement.

EXHIBITA -- 14

- Representative shall file a motion or application with the Bankruptcy Court seeking approval of this Agreement which motion shall be reasonably acceptable to legal counsel for the School and College District Subcommittee of the Pool Committee. The Participating Schools shall support that motion or application. If the Bankruptcy Court does not approve this Agreement within 90 days of the Assignment Date, this Agreement may be revoked upon written notice to the Representative signed by the Requisite Percentage of the Participating Schools.
- 12. Entire Agreement: Modification: Waiver. This Agreement, including the Exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, warranties, and understandings of the parties, whether oral, written or implied, as to the subject matter hereof. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all parties affected thereby. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or constitute a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.
- 13. <u>No Third-Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to confer any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement on any person or entity other than the parties hereto.
- 14. Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective successors and assigns.
- execute any and all documents and to do and perform any and all acts and things necessary or appropriate to effectuate or further evidence the terms and provisions of this Agreement or to effectuate any settlement of Assigned Claims by the Representative.
- 16. Severability. If any portion of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable, then that portion shall be deemed to have been modified to the minimum extent necessary in order to cause it to be valid and enforceable and to accomplish its intent as evidenced by the entirety of this Agreement; and the parties acknowledge that the balance of this Agreement shall be unaffected by such modifications and remain valid and enforceable.

- 17. <u>Headings</u>. The descriptive headings of the several sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.
- 18. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects including its validity, interpretation and effect, by title 11 of the United States Code and the laws of the State of California, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.
- 19. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 20. <u>Due Authorization</u>. Each party to this Agreement hereby represents and warrants that (i) such party is duly authorized to enter into this Agreement; and (ii) the person purporting to execute this Agreement on behalf of such party has been duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of and to bind such party.
- 21. Construction. The parties acknowledge that each party and its counsel have reviewed this Agreement, and each party has had its interests represented in the drafting of this Agreement, and that the rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its officers or other official representatives thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

ANAHEIM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ву		
Its		

EXHIBITA - 16

BREA-OLINDA USD

Ву
Its
CAPISTRANO USD
Ву
Its
CENTRALIA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ву
Its
COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHOOL DISTRICT
•
Ву
Its
CYPRESS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
By
Its

EXHIBIT &

FOUNTAIN VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ву	
Its	
FULLERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTR	JCT
Зу	
Its	
FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRIC	CT
Зу	
Its	
GARDEN GROVE USD	
•	
Ву	
Its	

HUNTINGTON BEACH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ву
Its
HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ву
Its
IRVINE USD
By
Its
LA HABRA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ву
Ī+a

EXCIRITA - 19-

LAGUNA BEACH USD

Ву
Its
LOS ALAMITOS USD
Ву
Its
MAGNOLIA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ву
Its
NEWPORT-MESA USD
Ву
The

ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Ву	
Its	
OCEANVIEW ELEMENTARY SCHOO	OL DISTRICT
Ву	·
Its	
ORANGE USD	
Ву	
Its	
PLACENTIA-YORBA LINDA USD	•
Ву	
Its	
SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLI	LEGE DISTRICT
Ву	
Its	

SADDLEBACK VALLEY USD

Ву
Its
SANTA ANA USD
Ву
Its
SAVANNA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ву
Its
TUSTIN USD
Ву
Its
WESTMINSTER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ву
[ts

EXHIBIT A A A A A A

Agenda Item 28, Page 24

THE REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTED PURSUANT TO TIVE MODIFIED SECOND AMENDED PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT

Thomas W. Haves

Anaheim Elementary School District Brea-Olinda USD Capistrano USD Centralia Elementary SD Coast Community College SD Cypress Elementary SD Fountain Valley Elementary SD Fullerton Union High SD Fullerton Elementary SD Garden Grove USD Huntington Beach Union High SD Huntington Beach Elementary SD Irvine USD La Habra Elementary SD Laguna Beach USD Los Alamitos USD Magnolia Elementary SD Newport-Mesa USD

Orange County Department of Ed.
Oceanview Elementary SD
Orange USD
Placentia-Yorba Linda USD
Saddleback Valley USD
Saddleback CCD
Santa Ana USD
Savanna Elementary SD
Tustin USD
Westminster Elementary SD

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Status Report on Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District

DATE:

May 19, 1998

BACKGROUND:

The Planning Committee met on May 18.

Preliminary materials will be mailed to participants the first week of June.

		one manifest della med altres della media
		nicina con construir de la con
		State to the state of the state
		it ke di 110 adhibit a ke sil oro sananan
		distribution de la constante d
		Ballida en in de de de constitue de la constit
		i linem i red ilili did di didici delle este e con di didici delle este e con di didici di didici delle este e
		And a proposed contract of the
		Additional description and control and con
		O-Bijich mannish singerprist bewordt Ellen einste

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Review Library Revenue Issues, including whether to renew the services contract with California Advocates for legislative information services; and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue

reductions.

DATE:

May 19, 1998

BACKGROUND:

Library Revenue Issues

At its Meeting on April 15, 1997, the Board requested that an item for the discussion of Library Revenue Issues be included on each Agenda.

1. Property Tax

By the time of the California Library Association Legislative Day on May 5, 1998 it was apparent that a universal solution to the property tax shift problem is no longer being seriously considered by the California Legislature.

The District is continuing to work with Assemblyman Ackerman's Office about ERAF relief for Placentia Library. Two issues are being discussed with his staff: including of library districts in the list of agencies exempted from ERAF because we are established under the Education Code; or, exempting library districts that consolidate with another agency, in our case the City of Placentia. The follow-up letter sent to Assemblyman Ackerman is Attachment A.

2. State Funds

The California Library Association is actively lobbying for an increase in the Public Library Fund and Transaction Based Reimbursements.

3. Local Revenues

This item is addressed in Agenda Item 32.

Parcel Tax Election Considerations

No news to report.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Give direction for future action.



PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

411 East Chapman Avenue, Placentia, CA 92870-6198

Elizabeth D. Minter, M.L.S., Library Director

(714) 528-1925, Extension 202 (714) 528-8236 (Fax) plalibd@cosmoslink.net

May 12, 1998

Board of Trustees

Margaret V. Dinsmore Ray Evans Robin J. Masters Jean O. Pappas Saundra M. Stark The Honorable Dick Ackerman Assemblymember, Seventy-Second District State Capitol Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Assemblyman Ackerman:

Thank you for the time that you and Sheron made available to Placentia Library District during the past several weeks, both in Sacramento and Placentia.

The purpose of this letter is to transmit to you the statistical information that Sheron requested in support of our request for consideration of the District's property tax situation.

During our meetings we requested consideration of one of the following possible solutions to restoring our property tax shift to ERAF:

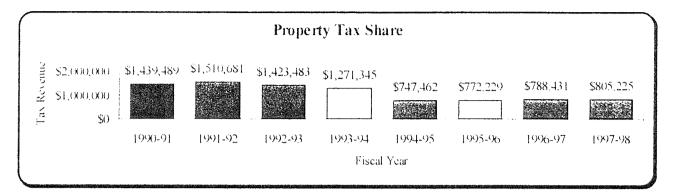
Add independent library districts to the list of types of districts exempted from the property tax shift to ERAF on the grounds that they are established under the Education Code, and no other Education Code agencies have been required to contribute to ERAF.

Or.

Create a special consideration for Placentia Library District wherein the Library will receive its ERAF property tax share if it consolidates with the City of Placentia, under conditions similar to those of the consolidation of the Yorba Linda Library District and the City of Yorba Linda.

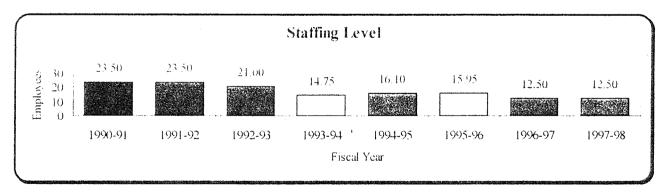
The rate of Placentia Library District's property tax transferred to ERAF was calculated by the Orange County Auditor to be 50.41%. (This amount included \$400.957 that the District was contributing annually to the Special District Augmentation Fund that was being diverted by Orange County to County dependent districts.) A detailed history of Placentia Library District's property tax and valuation history is Attachment A.

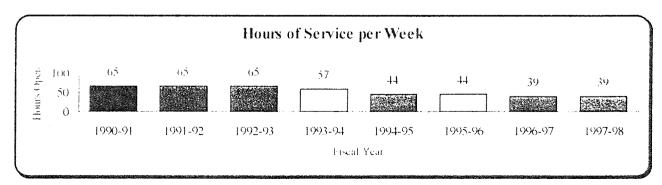
The following is a summary of Placentia Library District's property tax revenue since Fiscal Year 1990-91:



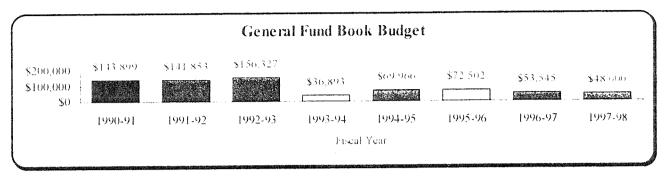
Attachment B is a letter from the Orange County Auditor which states that the estimated impact of the full reversal of ERAF on Placentia Library District would be approximately \$800,000 – twice what we are receiving in the current year. This letter also shows the impact on Buena Park Library District and the Orange County Library.

The impact of the loss of property tax revenue caused a reduction in staff which subsequently caused a reduction in the hours of Library operation. In January 1997 the Library became a single shift operation with all of the staff working the same hours. As a result the Library is no longer open on Fridays or Saturdays and is closed on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday mornings.

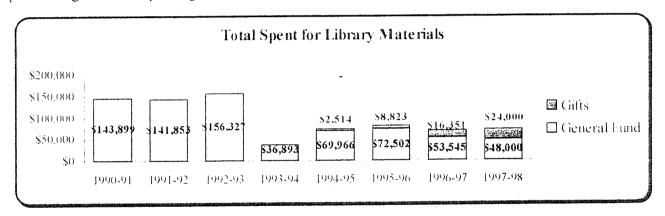




Reductions in revenue also had a severe impact on the Library's book budget. The benchmark for library materials expenditures for a public library is 15% – 20% of the total operations budget. Placentia Library has not had a respectable book budget since Fiscal Year 1992-93.



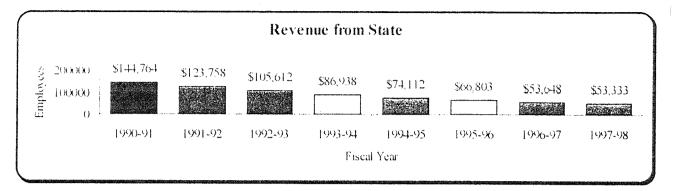
Placentia Library Foundation was established in 1994 and conducted its first Adopt-A-Book Campaign in 1995. While the development of a charitable giving program enhances book purchasing it is not replacing the \$150,000 shortfall in the District's General Fund Book Budget.



Serious financial side effects of the reduction in book purchasing are impacting Placentia Library District:

Attachment C shows the reduction in State Library-related revenue from \$144,764 in Fiscal Year 1990-91 to approximately \$53,333 in Fiscal Year 1997-98. The main reason for this loss has been the reduction in Interlibrary Loan and Direct Loan Reimbursements, which have dropped from a high of \$53,447 in Fiscal Year 1992-93 to approximately \$6,500 in Fiscal Year 1997-98.

Attachment D is a history of the Interlibrary Loan and Direct Loan Reimbursement revenues. The reason for this precipitous loss is that Placentia no longer has a significant number of new books on the shelves and library users are going to other facilities for their recreational reading materials.



The other consequence is that, because of the combination of the reduction in hours of service and the lack of new books, Placentia Library District library users are making heavy demands on neighboring libraries. Memos from Yorba Linda Library Director CarolAnn Tassios, Attachment E, describe the impact of Placentia's cutbacks on Yorba Linda's services.

Despite the heavy use of the Yorba Linda Library by Placentia residents, Placentia Library continues to provide 35.6% of its circulation services and 46.8% of its Internet and electronic reference services to users who live outside its service area. Yet Placentia Library District receives no direct loan reimbursement from the State Library because so many of its cardholders are using the Yorba Linda Library.

Attachment F shows Placentia's expenditures by categories. As the budget cuts have been taken over the years the relative percentage for staff has remained fairly consistent. The fixed costs reflected in the supplies and services section has increased because many of the fixed costs remain constant regardless of the budget or staffing level fluctuations.

I hope that these statistics will meet your research and fact-finding needs for evaluating Placentia Library District's request for relief from the property tax shifts. Please give me a call at 714-528-1925 Ext. 203 if you have any questions or would like additional information.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth D. Minter Library Director

CC: Mike Belote, California Advocates Ralph Heim, Heim, Noack, Kelly & Spahn

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Performance Review for Library Director

DATE:

May 19, 1998

BACKGROUND:

President Dinsmore will present the Library Board's Performance for the Library Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Set the Library Director's goals for the next review period
- 2. Set the Library Director's salary.

TO:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Library Board of Trustees

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Evaluation of Library Director - Preliminary

Last year the Library Board felt that you exceeded expectations in nearly all areas considered by our evaluation. We would not alter any of the comments we made in that evaluation since we recognize your continuing superior service to the Library and our community.

At that time we made two recommendations. We would like to hear how these suggestions were addressed. One concerned the proper method of addressing personnel complaints. The other was that you devise a mechanism to allow our Staff to voice concerns anonymously.

This year we have several recommendations and comments. The Board would like to know the structure of our volunteer program, how we currently use our volunteers, and suggestions for strengthening this program.

We do realize you work very hard as our Library Director and we share your frustration with ongoing budget difficulties. Most of our frustration is directed at the inadequacy of our collection; as a result our public is not being served as well as they were in the past. The entire Board feels that the primary goal for the future must be the improvement of the collection. To reach this goal we would like to see a strong evaluation of our print media adequacy. We would like to be informed of the Staff's view on the future of our circulation non-fiction prior to the adoption of the 1998-1999 budget.

Member 5 of the Board would like to see the Director as the prime mover in obtaining more money, both short-term and long-term by adopting an aggressive approach to outside funding. We welcome innovative positive solutions which may necessitate redirection of focus. By adopting a more aggressive approach to outside funding, the Board will understand the necessity to substitute these priorities for other activities.

> As Board President, I wish to thank you personally for your guidance and time. I have enjoyed the responsibility and feel we share a common devotion to our Placentia Library.

Prepared by: Peggy Dinsmore, Library Board President

			The second secon

			SOCIAL REPORT DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CON
			the Estimate in the Control of the C
		,	nevidanovastata-coindos

Agenda Item 32

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Peggy Burkich, Circulation Supervisor

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Claims return items

It has been the library consortium policy when a patron claims they have returned an item that item is noted on their record as claims returned.

- If the item is located by library staff, it will be checked in and cleared from the patron record.
- If the item is returned later there is no fine. It will show on their record claims returned recovered.

The library consortium will present the following memorandum to the Library Directors as policy change.

Each patron will receive a copy of this new procedure at time of claims returned.

interoffice memorandum

to: Margare

Margaret-Rose Prete

from: Marie Hemmer

subject: Claims return items

date:

May 12, 1998

On occasion, a library item may be returned, but remains checked out on your library card. If this occurs, please bring it to the attention of the library staff. If you and the library staff are unable to locate the item, a process known as "Claims return" will be initiated. This process gives you and the library staff a sixty-day opportunity to locate the material. The library staff will search three times within those sixty days for the item.

	If the item is located	y library staf	f, it will be checked in and cleared from your account
--	------------------------	----------------	--

- If the item is returned to the library within the sixty days, your account will incur the overdue charge for that item and you will be billed for the overdue charges.
- After sixty days, if the item is not returned or located, it will be considered a lost item and you will be billed for the cost of the item plus a processing fee.

cc: Peggy Burkich

95%

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Peggy Burkich, Circulation Supervisor (B

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Unique Management Services, Inc.

Collection Agency

I. 90 Day No -Risk Trail

A. Trial will allow library to measure Unique Management Services program effectiveness in terms of recovering materials at no charge.

B. Trial period will show that Unique Management Services will deliver excellent results in terms of material recovered.

II. UMS Charges

A. UMS charges a low fixed fee of \$4.95 per patron processed.

B. On non-responding accounts, UMS enters the Secondary Placement phase. This rate is 40% of all amounts actually collected.

III. Advanced Collection Service Charges

A. ACS charges a fee of \$7.00 per patron processed.

B. The non-responding accounts phase is also 40% of all amounts collected.

IV. Process for Collection

- A. Three letters are sent to a delinquent patron.
 - 1. First letter is sent immediately.
 - 2. Second letter is sent in three weeks.
 - 3. Third letter is then sent in two weeks if patron has not responded or has an overdue balance.

B. Phone Calls to Patron

- 1. Calls are made in the evenings, Monday through Thursday from 6:00 to 9:00 p.m. and on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
- 2. All UMS calls are made by live people well trained to make professional calls.

		ted transport (control del del del del del del del del del de
		rementation 4 december en encourse de mentation année, sous de la constitución de la co
		hi dezenisalarmeza arrozana zarazi iral ali di dedidenti da izi da.
		eventre sooi è un me l'entre de tropit force un inverse respet force de tropit
		renewo ekonista u iku netowo ko
		ostonek elikkish kananised elek elikuseters som et sommississen en elektrones
		riditti timmuu aasaministaa raadan -i isaatti mintaa aasadoo aadaa -ii

May.12 1998 1:49PM PØ2

Agenda Item 32 Attachment B Page 2

RECOVERING PAST DUE MATERIALS

PROPOSAL: Try Unique Management Services' Material Recovery Services and measure results. Unique Management is willing to process past due patron accounts for 90 days. At the end of 90 days, if we are not completely satisfied, we may discontinue the service with no cost for the patron accounts processed.

Library management will summarize results and make a recommendation at the conclusion of the trial.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- A. Unique Management Services (UMS) is a company which specializes in recovering past due materials for libraries. Their only clients are libraries.
- B. UMS utilizes a "professional nudge" approach which is designed to maintain patron goodwill. Maintaining patron goodwill is their highest priority.
- C. UMS has had tremendous success recovering material for libraries across the United States..

 They have excellent references that verify their results.
- D. UMS charges a low fixed fee of \$4.95 per patron processed which eliminates the expensive percentage fees that many traditional collection agencies charge.
- E. If the \$4.95 fee is added to the patron balance and if patrons are submitted to UMS within 60 days past due, UMS guarantees in writing to recover enough monies to pay their fees. In other words, UMS guarantees to keep the process budget neutral.
- F. UMS will send two or three letters depending on patron response and then make phone contact. The combination of letters and phone contact produce the best results.
- G. UMS has formed Strategic Alliances with DRA, Sirsi and Ameritech Library Services and is working with other library software vendors to develop a computer interface. The objective of having an interface is to minimize the time required by library staff to submit patron accounts and report returns/payments.
- H. All reports, letters, telephone scripts; etc. are designed just for libraries

SUMMARY

The 90 day trial will allow the library to measure program effectiveness in terms of recovering materials, ability to maintain patron goodwill, remain budget neutral and ease of use by library staff.

P.02

			,
			The second secon
			and control and an analysis of the second se
			eneralization de modern de designe
			reconding the life in the conditions of the cond
			the transfer over more plotted by
			His Albert de conferencement
			determine lientetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetet
			nol (*)
			relle derevol (raanoons)
			oorannadaanealadaa
			ronrolle file industrial control in the control in
			disprescata que risconocorrorse per la companya de companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la c
			none in deal of contractors representations of the contractors representation of the contractors representat
	·		

UNIQUE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. 330 East Court Ave., Jeffersonville, IN 47130 (812) 285-0886 Fax (812) 285-0895

THE UNIQUE PROCESS

The following summarizes the process utilized by Unique Management Services (UMS) to recover overdue materials:

INITIAL PLACEMENT

UMS charges a fixed fee as low as \$4.95 per patron processed regardless of the balance amount. Libraries like initial placement pricing because many patrons will clear their accounts during initial placement for a cost to the library of only our fixed fee as low as \$4.95. There are no additional fees for patrons processed only in initial placement. With the following gentle process of letters and phone calls, libraries can expect from 50 to 75 percent of patrons to respond, which is very good.

- 1. The first letter is sent out immediately when a patron account is turned over.
- 2. UMS waits three weeks to allow the patron plenty of time to respond. If after three weeks the patron still has not responded, the second letter is sent.
- 3. If the patron responds after either the first or second letter and there is still a remaining balance, UMS will automatically send the remaining balance letter to encourage the patron to contact the library and pay their fines and/or return additional materials to clear their account.
- 4. If a patron has a remaining overdue balance 14 days after the last letter was sent, UMS will begin making phone calls to encourage the patron to clear their account.
- 5. Phone calls are made in the evenings, Monday through Thursday from 6:00 to 9:00 p.m. and on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. your time. UMS will make at least two phone attempts. If a patron is not home in the evening, callers will usually set the next call for Saturday so calls are made at different times. All UMS calls are made by live people who are well trained to make professional calls. UMS has found that phone calls improve results from 15 to 30 percent, so they are very important. See telephone script for call procedure.

Guarantee: If at least our fixed fee is added to the patron balance and if patrons are submitted to UMS within 60 days overdue, UMS guarantees in writing to recover enough monies to pay UMS fees. In other words, UMS guarantees to keep the process budget neutral.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SECONDARY PLACEMENT

UMS offers secondary placement services to help recover materials from patrons who do not clear their account as a result of library recovery and/or initial placement efforts or have moved and the library does not have a correct address.

- 1. In secondary placement, UMS will do extensive skip tracing to find patrons who have moved. Corrected addresses are provided to the library each month. UMS utilizes five primary data bases to do skip tracing. Fees are generally incurred for each skip trace and considerable time is required by UMS staff to do it properly.
- 2. Once a correct address is obtained, a final notice letter is sent which states that the patron will be credit reported if they do not clear their account with the library. Fortunately, most people still care about their credit, and many respond.
- 3. If the final notice letter is returned with a new forwarding address, the final notice letter is resent to the corrected address.
- 4. If a patron has not cleared their account within 14 days after the final notice letter is sent, the patron is called. This is a courtesy call to explain to the patron that they are scheduled to be credit reported on a certain date and to please not let this happen. Most patrons thank UMS callers for calling.
- 5. If the patron responds partially by returning materials and/or making a payment but still has a remaining balance, the remaining balance letter is sent out immediately. This helps patrons understand that they still have an overdue balance and need to contact the library.
- 6. Several telephone calls will be made depending on the patron balance, what has been said earlier by the patron and response to date.
- 7. UMS waits approximately 30 days after the last contact before the patron is actually credit reported to give them plenty of time to respond. UMS credit reports to the largest credit reporting agencies in the United States; TransUnion, CBI/Equifax and TRW. This way, no matter where the patron moves, this debt will show on their credit report until resolved.

Fees and Guarantee: When patron accounts are processed in secondary placement, UMS incurs significant additional expense. Therefore, a contingency fee of 40 percent is charged on any materials and cash recovered. However, if the library meets the agreed upon conditions of adding on a certain fee and turns accounts over within a certain number of days, then UMS guarantees not to charge more than the actual cash recovered to keep the complete process budget neutral. Most UMS clients use secondary placement services because additional materials are returned to circulation and the cash recovered pays for the service fees.

		Ancester
		*

Agenda Item 32 Attachment B Page 5

UNIQUE MANAGEMENT MATERIAL RECOVERY SERVICE

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

(Fill in target dates and check off when completed)

Data
Date 1 Library management staff and Unique Management executive discuss material recovery
Discussion will include a review of decisions that will need to be made before
implementation can begin. This can be done with on-site visit or telephone conference call.
implementation can begin. This can be done with on one was
in the material decisions and/or develop recommendations for
2. Library management will need to make decisions and/or develop recommendations for
the following:
a. If collection/processing fee will be added to patron balance and if so, the amount. \$ 15.00
Most libraries add on a \$10 collection tee.
b. The minimum balance amount that will be turned over for collection. \$25.00
Most libraries turn over balance amounts of \$25 and up. Typically, about half of your overdue
patrons will have balances from \$25 to \$50. You can't ignore small balance accounts or
thousands of dollars worth of materials will not be recovered.
c. Will fines only accounts be turned over for collection? YES
Most libraries turn over fines only accounts to clear up patron records and generate revenue to
Most intraries furn over lines only accounts to occar up patron records and generate to
cover costs for sending library notices, etc.
d. Will juveniles be turned over for collection? YES
Almost all libraries turn over juveniles as well as adults. Letters and phone calls would be
addressed to "The Parents Of:" juveniles. Ours service is gentle and works well for juveniles.
e. When will accounts be turned over for collection? 60 Days overdue
Most libraries turn over accounts for collection somewhere between 30 and 60 days overdue
depending on the library's internal procedures. Many libraries reduce the number of notices they
send out to reduce postage expense. To receive the UMS budget neutrality guarantee, accounts
must be turned over within 60 days overdue.
must be turned over within 60 days overdue. f Will library use secondary placement? YES
f. Will library use secondary placement? YES
f. Will library use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an
f. Will library use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more
f. Will library use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it?
f. Will library use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address.
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates?
f. Will library use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic)
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps)
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps)
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual)
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are submitted and updates provided. The lowest fees are available for libraries using DebtCollect.
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are submitted and updates provided. The lowest fees are available for libraries using DebtCollect. Ameritech Library Services will let you try DebtCollect for 90 days in harmony with our trial.
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are submitted and updates provided. The lowest fees are available for libraries using DebtCollect.
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are submitted and updates provided. The lowest fees are available for libraries using DebtCollect. Ameritech Library Services will let you try DebtCollect for 90 days in harmony with our trial. Your ALS Rep can tell you how much DebtCollect costs. It is very reasonably priced.
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are submitted and updates provided. The lowest fees are available for libraries using DebtCollect. Ameritech Library Services will let you try DebtCollect for 90 days in harmony with our trial. Your ALS Rep can tell you how much DebtCollect costs. It is very reasonably priced. h. Does library want to send out a news release explaining that you will be using a material
Almost all of our clients use secondary placement? YES Almost all of our clients use secondary placement services. If your library could recover an additional significant amount of materials without alienating patrons, and it doesn't take any more library staff time and enough cash would be recovered to pay UMS fees, would you want to do it? If your answer is yes to this question, you should use secondary placement. If you don't use secondary placement, we won't be able to help you recover materials from patrons who have moved and left no forwarding address. g. What method will library be using to submit accounts and provide updates? DebtCollect - Ameritech Library Services' module (Completely electronic) Create electronic files via Recall (Includes manual steps) X Paper (Mail or fax) (Completely manual) The best way to turn over accounts and provide updates is to use DebtCollect. UMS has developed interfaces with DebtCollect. Library staff time required will be minimized if the module is utilized. UMS fees for initial placement services depends upon how accounts are submitted and updates provided. The lowest fees are available for libraries using DebtCollect. Ameritech Library Services will let you try DebtCollect for 90 days in harmony with our trial. Your ALS Rep can tell you how much DebtCollect costs. It is very reasonably priced.

88%

		** Taxabata

May.12 1998 7:44AM PØ4 Agenda Item 32 Attachment B Page 6

3. Call ALS Rep and obtain price quote for Deb can be activated for use.	tCollect and estimate as to how quickly it
4. If necessary, library management will need to process.	prepare new policies to address collection
5. If necessary, review UMS 90 day trial idea, u DebtCollect and recommended parameters, policies and and receive approval.	se of Ameritech Library Services' module I communication plan with board/council
6. Finalize and sign agreement. Send to Unique	Management.
7. Contact ALS Rep to activate DebtCollect on	specific date and receive manual.
8. Review Unique Management's recovery letter a. Wording. We encourage the library not to request wery effective. However, we can refine letters to addres b. Library address to be included in letter for sending parties.	rording changes because our letters are assuming the same aspects of your situation. ayments.
c. Library telephone number to be included in letters fo contact the library. YES	
9. Determine who will key contact personnel fo	r Unique Management. Phone#
This person is usually the head of circulation.	
b. Circulation contact:	Phone#
c. Backup circ. contact:	
d. Technical contact:	Phone#
e. Backup tech. contact:	Phone#
10. Communicate to library staff regarding new material recovery service. Establish target implements	policies and use of Unique Management's ation date:
Unique Management's material recovery service. (New	ons know of new policies and use of ws release, signs, book marks, etc.)
12. Implement new policies and internal proced wording on notices/bills, etc.	ures such as timing and number of notices,
13. Library management determine how staff we recovery process and who will do training. UMS has deprimarily to train circulation staff regarding the process communicating with UMS, etc.	leveloped a training packet designed
14. Schedule training session(s) and/or develop	communication piece that will be

distributed to prepare circulation staff for implementation.

From : UNIQUE MGMT PHONE No. : 812 285 0895

May.12 1998 7:45AM PØ5

Agenda Item 32 Attachment B Page 7

15. Library management provide parameter specifications listed in number 2 to the technical person setting up DebtCollect for use. 16. Library technical person setting up DebtCollect should review DebtCollect manual and call Charlie Gary at Unique Management to discuss the process from technical perspective, file transfers, etc. Technical person should NOT run DebtCollect until first talking to Charlie Gary at UMS and Robert Price at ALS. You can reach Charlie at 800-879-5453 and Robert at 800-285-3969 ext. 5554. 17. Technical person can contact Robert Price at ALS, give him desired parameters and then Robert will set up DebtCollect module for the library. Please do not run DebtCollect until Robert Price has set up your parameters or you could flag many accounts for collection that you don't want to and create a problem for the library. 18. Technical person at library work with Charlie Gary at UMS to test file transfer process. 19. Hold training session(s) and/or distribute communication piece to prepare circulation staff for implementation. 20. Implementation begins. Send first submission file to Unique Management for

processing.

AGREEMENT MATERIAL RECOVERY SYSTEM

Agenda Item 32 Attachment B Page 8

Library PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT
Address 4/1 E. CHAPMAN AVE.
Telephone (714) 5 28 - 1906 Fax (714) 5 28 - 8 2 3 6

90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

We understand that we will be allowed to submit past due patron accounts for ninety (90) days from the date when the first accounts are submitted. Although Unique Management prefers that accounts be submitted no more than sixty (60) days past due, accounts will be accepted up to ninety (90) days past due. All accounts must have \$25.00 balances or greater. Unique will not accept any accounts with known bad addresses during the trial. We understand that if we are pleased with results and satisfied with the service at the conclusion of the 90 day trial, we will be billed based upon the fees shown below.

At the end of ninety days, if we are not completely satisfied, we may discontinue the service with no cost for the patron accounts processed.

INITIAL PLACEMENT

We hereby assign accounts to Unique Management Services for collection. We may withdraw them at any time. Unique Management Services may proceed with whatever steps are necessary for collection of the accounts. We warrant to Unique Management Services the accuracy of the information furnished to them on accounts submitted. We authorize Unique Management Services, Inc. to endorse for deposit and collection all remittances in our name and our behalf from accounts placed for collection and to deduct authorized fees.

We understand that we will be billed once per month for the previous month's total submissions at one of the following rates based upon how data is transferred: \$4.95 with Collection Agency Module, \$5.50 with Unique's Material Recovery Manager option, or \$7.95 with manual/paper approach for each submission. We further understand that if Unique Management Services' collection efforts fail to recover sufficient money to pay the per submission charge, Unique Management Services will make adjustments to invoices for the difference between the per submission charge and the total money received on accounts submitted to keep the service budget neutral. (See Conditions)

SECONDARY PLACEMENT

We agree that all non-responding accounts under the Initial Placement will be automatically assigned to Unique Management Services for Secondary Placement at a rate of 40% of all amounts actually collected, material returned or accounts withdrawn by the Library after placement. We further understand that Unique Management Services will make adjustments to invoices for the difference between the collection fee and the total money received on accounts submitted to keep the service budget neutral. (Sec Conditions)

We give Unique Management Services permission to report all unpaid accounts to national credit reporting agencies.

TERM

This Agreement may be canceled by either party upon 60 days written notice. Payment terms are not receipt of invoice.

CONDITIONS

Unique Management Services does a reconciliation to verify budget neutrality and makes adjustments on a quarterly basis. To qualify for budget neutrality guarantee, accounts submitted must contain a \$ 15.60 processing fee and be no more than 60 days past due at time of submission.

Library Representative	Unique Management Services Representative
Pote	Date

Date

		"Political"
		**
		3
		THE LITERAL PROPERTY OF THE PR

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT FINES AND FEES SCHEDULE

Adopted by the Library Board of Trustees, June 21, 1993 Revised June 18, 1996

FINES	PER DAY
Adult & Children's Books, Magazines, Pamphl Paperbacks, Books on Tape, Records, Cassettes and Compact Discs	s,
Videos and CD-ROMs	2.00
period fines are calculated from the date that the	ns except videos and CD-ROMs. At the end of the grace tem is due, not from the end of the grace period.
MAXIMUM FINE PER ITEM Adult & Children's Books, Magazines, Pamphle Paperbacks, Books on Tape, Records, Cassettes Compact Discs, Videos and CD-ROMs	MAXIMUM ets,
RESERVES & SHELF CHECKS Adult & Children's Books, Magazines, Pamphle Books on Tape, Records, Cassettes, Compact Divideos and CD-ROMs	ts, scs,
LOST MATERIALS	DEFAULT*
Adult Books Children's Books Magazines Records/Cassettes Pamphlets Videos Compact Discs CD-ROMs Books on Tape Paperback - Adult Paperback - Children's Paperback - Foreign Language *Default price will be used in the event the item c or \$15.00 is not part of the default price and needs	Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 \$ 25.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 15.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 2.00 3.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 10.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 2.00 2.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 50.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 15.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 30.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 5.00 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 3.50 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 3.50 Item Cost $+$ \$ 5.00 9.00 ost is not available. The processing fee of \$2.00 \$5.00
Laminating, per sheet Printing, black ink, per page Photocopy, black ink, per page	PER ITEM \$ 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.15 1.00
Set-up fee	PER DAY \$ 30.00
Returned check, 30th day and over: the greater of	\$ 10.00 f 3 times value of check or \$ 100.00

DAMAGES

Borrowers of materials from Placentia Library District assume full responsibility for their use. Placentia Library District assumes no responsibility for damage to personal property caused by the use of video cassettes, audio cassettes, or other library materials or equipment of any type.

Adopted by the Library Board of Trustees, January 18, 1993.

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Establishing the District's Gann Limitation for Fiscal Year 1998-99; and

Presentation of the Preliminary Budget for Fiscal Year 1998-99.

DATE:

May 19, 1998

BACKGROUND:

Each year local jurisdictions are required to establish an Appropriations Limitation (Gann Limit) for the next fiscal year.

The growth factor for Placentia Library District is calculated using price and population data provided by the California Department of Finance. This growth factor, when applied to the District's 1997-98 limit, produces its 1998-99 limit.

Calculation of Placentia Library District's Appropriations Limit for 1998-99:

Take the **price factor** (the percentage change in California per capita personal income over prior year, as provided by the California Department of Finance, expressed as a ratio): 4.15% (4.15+ 100)/100 = 1.0415;

Multiply it by the **population change factor** for the City of Placentia as provided by the State Department of Finance, pursuant to Government Code Section 7901 and Revenue and Taxation Code Section 2228, expressed as a ratio: 2.79% (.96+100)/100 = 1.0279;

The Library's FY 1997-98 Gann Limit was \$1,851,574.

FY 1998-99 Gann Limit Calculation:

Price Factor

1.0415 1.0279

x Population Change Factor

706

Growth Factor

1.0706

x District's FY1997-98 Gann Limit

\$1,851,574

District's FY 1998-99 Gann Limit

\$1,982,217

Resolution 98-1 is Attachment A.

The Preliminary Budget for Fiscal Year 1998-99 will be presented at the Board Meeting.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. Read Resolution 98-1 by Title only.
- 2. Adopt Resolution 98-1 by Roll Call Vote.
- 3. Continue discussion of the Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget to the June Regular Board Meeting.

RESOLUTION NO. 98-1

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY TO ESTABLISH THE APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1998-1999

WHEREAS, the voters of California on November 6, 1979 added Article XIIIB to the State Constitution placing various limitations on the appropriations of state and local governments, as called out in Section 2710 of the Government Code; and

WHEREAS, such law became effective January 1, 1981; and factors that may be used by local jurisdictions in setting their appropriations limit; and

WHEREAS, the Placentia Library District of Orange County as complied with all the provisions of said law in determining the appropriations limit for the fiscal year 1998-1999.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT that the appropriations limit shall be \$1,982,217 for Fiscal Year 1996-1997.

	AYES:	TRUSTEES:	Duswer Vinne Ments
	NOES:	TRUSTEES:	
	ABSENT:	TRUSTEES:	Papper, Steck.
	ABSTAIN:	TRUSTEES:	
STATI	E OF CALIFORN	(
COUN	TY OF ORANG) ss . E)	

I, Ray Evans, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District of Orange County, hereby certify that the above and forgoing was duly and regularly adopted at a Regular Meeting hereof held on the 19th day of May, 1998.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of May, 1998.

Ray Evans, Secretary Board of Trustees Placentia Library District of Orange County

Placentia Library District Property Tax Revenues

Description	Actual FY1990-1991 823,832	Actual FY 1991-92 892,734	Actual FY 1992-93 824,818	Actual FY1993-94 668,080	Actual FY 1994-95 644,816	Actual FY1995-96 643,684	Actual FY1996-97 673,850	OCA Est. FY1997-98 719,182	YTD Apr FY1997-98 677,162	Year End Est. FY1997-98 710,329	Estimate FY1998-99 738,743
0210-01 Current Secured - Fublic Uthity 6210 Total Current Secured	25,633 849,465	27,090 919,824	28,058 852,876	24,362 692,442	25,128 669,944	24,898 668,582	22,568 696,419	25,106 744,288	12,572 689,734	25,144 735,473	25,150 763,893
Current Unsecured	64,438	72,956	56,872	46,640	47,239	47,311	33,588	45,915	40,966	45,915	46,833
	24,856	37,363	47,569	88,689	6,809	26,545	28,818		18,290	18,290	18,656
	978	1,258	435	815	461	1,221	3,528		0	1,500	1,500
Spec. Dist. Augmentation Fund (SDAF)	0	0	0	11,971	0	0	0		0	0	0
Penalties & Costs on Delinquent	4,289	6,019	7,676	2,158	0	0	448		3,447	3,447	200
Current Supplemental	72,614	48,227	34,058	10,037	8,242	10,682	899'6		12,936	14,042	14,322
Prior Supplemental	2,103	3,704	4,939	3,644	2,312	430	1,066		952	952	1,000
	1,018,742	1,089,350	1,004,425	856,396	735,008	754,771	773,534	790,203	766,326	819,619	846,704
Penalties & Costs on Delinquent	0	0	0	0	0	399	0		0	0	0
State Homeowners	19,790	20,375	18,101	13,993	12,454	17,059	14,896	15,022	7,590	15,180	15,484
ACTUAL TOTAL TAX REVENUE RECEIVED % Change from Previous Year	1,038,532	1,109,724 6.86%	1,022,526	870,388 -14.88%	747,462	772,229 3.31%	788,431 2.10%	805,225 4.27%	773,916	834,799	862,188 3.28%
SDAF Diverted by Orange County	400,957	400,957	400,957	400,957	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OFFICIAL TOTAL TAX REVENUE ALLOCATED % Change from Previous Year	1,439,489	1,510,681 4.95%	1,423,483	1,271,345	747,462 -41.21%	772,229 3.31%	788,431 2.10%	805,225 2.13%	773,916	834,799	862,188
Placentia Valuation % Change from Previous Year	1,742,400,695 1,871,985,331 7.44%	1,871,985,331 7.44%	1,955,832,524	1,983,866,179	1,998,150,349 0.72%	2,018,326,929 1.01%	2,026,766,015	2,089,162,828	2,089,162,828	2,089,162,828 3.08%	
1% of Valuation for Total Property Tax	17,424,007	18,719,853	19,558,325	19,838,662	19,981,503	20,183,269	20,267,660	20,891,628	20,891,628	20,891,628	
% of Property Tax to Library District	2.96%	5.93%	5.23%	4.39%	3.74%	3.83%	3.89%	3.85%	3,70%	4.00%	
Amt. Library Rec'd of Each Property Tax Dollar	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.05	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	

				Place	Placentia Library District	istrict		and the second s				
			Reven	nue Budget for Fund 707 for Fiscal Year 1997-1998	Fund 707 for F	iscal Year 199	7-1998					
The second of th					May 19, 1998	- TOTAL STATE OF THE STATE OF T			>		>	
		FY1990-91	FY1991-92	FY1992-93	FY1993-94	FY1994-95	FY1995-96	FY1996-97	FY1997-98	FY1997-98	FY1997-98	FY1998-99
Object Code	Category	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	YTD Apr 30	Year End Est.	Estimate
6210	Current Secured	823.832	892.734	824.818	080.899	644.816	643 684	706 000	705 381	691 729	710 320	738 743
6230	Prior Secured	24,856	37,363	47,569	100,660	6.809	26.545	53,000	30.167	18.290	18 290	18 656
	TOTAL SECURED	848,688	930,097	872,387	768,740	651,626	670,229	759,000	735,548	695,453	728,619	757,399
6211	PUBLIC UTILITY	25,633	27,090	28,058	24,362	25,128	24,898	25,000	23,624	12,572	25,144	25,150
0229	Current I Insecured	64 438	77 056	728.35	46 640	47 930	177 211	00002	002 44	270 04	45.035	47.053
6240	Prior Unsecured	978	1,258	435	815	41,239	1.221	500	1.500	40,960	1,500	1 500
	TOTAL UNSECURED	65,416	74,214	57,307	47,455	47,700	48,532	50,500	49,000	40,966	47,415	48,333
0699	HOMEOWNER	19,790	20,375	18,101	13,993	12,454	17,059	15,500	15,593	7,590	15,180	15,484
	TOTAL ESTIMATE PROVIDED						And the second s					
	BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR	959,527	1,051,776	975,853	854,549	736,908	710,717	850,000	823,765	756,581	816,358	846,366
6260/6540	PENALTIES/DELINQUENCIES	4,289	6,019	7,676	2,158	0	399	0	400	3,447	3,447	500
9879	SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRENT	72,614	48,227	34,058	10,037	8,242	10,682	10,000	11,500	12,936	14,042	14,322
6300	SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	2,103	3,704	4,939	3,644	2,312	430	2,000	1,065	952	952	1,000
6610	INTEREST	46,331	40,373	36,599	31,037	13,041	19,501	15,000	11,000	5,049	7,500	7,500
	TOTAL CATEGORIES NOT ESTIMATED BY OBANGE CONDITY AUDITOR	200 301	606 80	OFF CO	240074	20200	0.0		200		1	
***************************************	BI OKANGE COON I I AUDITOR	125,337	98,323	83,272	46,876	23,595	31,012	27,000	23,965	22,384	25,941	23,322
	TOTAL PROPERTY TAX REVENUE	1,084,864	1,150,099	1,059,125	901,426	760,503	791,729	877,000	847,730	778,965	(842,299	889,688
0269	STATE LIBRARY	144,764	123,758	105,612	86,938	74,112	66,803	70,500	65,000	52,206	55,000	55,000
7130	BANKRUPICY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS					5,324	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
7615	TRANSFER FROM OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS		18,899	100,000	0	0	120,000	0	0	0	0	0
7670	LOCAL REVENUE	13,969	17,115	32,866	36,424	32,251	32,775	36,000	27,500	14,496	20,000	20,000
7680	6 MO. EXPIRED (OUTLAW) CHECKS			9,102	(8,005)	(750)	0	0	0	231	231	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	1,243,597	1,309,871	1,306,705	1,016,782	871,441	1,011,308	1,003,500	940,230	845,899	917,530	944,688

			٠	* a	
					"Vermand"

Placentia Library District State Library Reimbursements and Grants May 19, 1998

FUND	FV1990-91	FV1990-91 FV 1991-92	FV 1992-93	FV1903_04	FV 1004 05	EVI005 06	FO 2001 VI	Anticipated	Estimate
	1,000	7/1//11	111/12-13	111775-74	1.1 1994-93	_	r r 1990-97	r Y 1997-98	j
ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursements	0	41,937	53,447	37,154	22,423	20,683	10,167	6.500	1
CA Foundation Funds	0	16,217	14,636	15,625	16,036		28,082	28.313	32.700
CA Literacy Campaign	0	51,348	12,528	11,158	9,185	8,391	11.887	742117	
Family Literacy Grant	0	9,255	25,000	23,000	23,174		Û)°	3554
Dept Educ. 321 Grant	0	0	0	0	3,294	1.381	3 511	4 948	
One-Year Grants	0	5,000	0	0	0		0	₩ 1986	,
Miscellaneous State Revenues	0		_			152		• 0	
TOTAL STATE REVENUE	144,764	123,758	105,612	86,938	74,112	66,803	53,648	53,333	55.000

		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
		(**************************************

Placentia Library District State Library Transaction Based Reimbursements May 12, 1998

INTE	RLIBRARY	DIRECT	
	LOAN	LOAN	TOTAL
	eras su percenta por menole di fili il iliano di Anglico, alla il incominationi	en er en	ong to Park and the manager is a mining a park and properties from the Hard a
FY 1990-91			
1st quarter	2,911.81	3,915.95	6,827.76
2nd quarter	2,043.15	7,474.50	9,517.65
3rd quarter	2,392.67	6,370.65	8,763.32
4th quarter	2,631.68	20,797.92	23,429.60
TOTAL	9,979.31	38,559.02	48,538.33
FY1991-92			
1st quarter	2,412.74	6,861.50	9,274.24
2nd quarter	917.18	10,295.29	11,212.47
3rd quarter	917.18	12,893.65	13,810.83
4th quarter	261.63	17,530.78	17,792.41
5th payment	357.48	3,839.98	4,197.46
TOTAL	4,866.21	51,421.20	56,287.41
FY1992-93			
1st quarter	2,242.24	10,223.81	12,466.05
2nd quarter	1,695.04	7,665.90	9,360.94
3rd quarter	2,092.61	9,864.53	11,957.14
4th quarter	2,099.03	8,304.04	10,403.07
5th payment	1,475.10	6,418.97	7,894.07
TOTAL_	9,604.02	42,477.25	52,081.27
FY1993-94			
1st quarter	1,905.23	4,019.02	5,924.25
2nd quarter	1,053.36	955.96	2,009.32
3rd quarter	1,360.59	4,649.65	6,010.24
4th quarter	1,288.77	3,776.47	5,065.24
5th payment	2,012.96	4,742.20	6,755.16
TOTAL	7,620.91	18,143.30	25,764.21

		.* 8
		'anama'

Placentia Library District State Library Transaction Based Reimbursements May 12, 1998

INTERLIBRARY		DIRECT	
	LOAN	LOAN	TOTAL
FY1994-95			
1st quarter	1,487.42	1,434.29	2,921.71
2nd quarter	1,652.15	2,969.09	4,621.24
3rd quarter	1,654.57	3,534.30	5,188.87
4th quarter	1,436.54	3,889.60	5,326.14
5th payment	494.81	943.48	1,438.29
TOTAL	6,725.49	12,770.76	19,496.25
=			
FY1995-96			
1st quarter	1,896.18	2,265.87	4,162.05
2nd quarter	1,329.95	1,896.18	3,226.13
3rd quarter	1,637.04	3,855.28	5,492.32
4th quarter	1,386.24	1,902.01	3,288.25
5th payment	79.96	39.61	119.57
TOTAL	6,329.37	9,958.95	16,288.32
TOTAL =	6,329.37	9,958.95	16,288.32
TOTAL =	6,329.37	9,958.95	16,288.32
=	1,236.90	9,958.95 693.39	1,930.29
FY1996-97			
FY1996-97 1st quarter	1,236.90	693.39	1,930.29
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter	1,236.90 1,037.40	693.39 610.61	1,930.29 1,648.01
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13	693.39 610.61 0.00	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06
FY1996-97 Ist quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment TOTAL FY1997-98	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06 7,226.61
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment TOTAL	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06
FY1996-97 Ist quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment TOTAL FY1997-98	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27 5,811.82	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79 1,414.79	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06 7,226.61
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment TOTAL = FY1997-98 1st quarter	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27 5,811.82	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79 1,414.79	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06 7,226.61 2,026.63 1,242.66 1,544.13
FY1996-97 Ist quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment TOTAL FY1997-98 Ist quarter 2nd quarter	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27 5,811.82 1,602.78 1,242.66	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79 1,414.79 423.85 0.00	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06 7,226.61
FY1996-97 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter 5th payment TOTAL = FY1997-98 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter	1,236.90 1,037.40 1,544.13 1,548.12 445.27 5,811.82 1,602.78 1,242.66 1,544.13	693.39 610.61 0.00 0.00 110.79 1,414.79 423.85 0.00 0.00	1,930.29 1,648.01 1,544.13 1,548.12 556.06 7,226.61 2,026.63 1,242.66 1,544.13

or (Lind (1) All Port Port Port Port Port Port Port Port
All Bases
Billing of special powerful po
Physiological Information Community
zeniji u governi za od z
Albanine (Braham)
ennal mines chiza (di si ponerio se se
Bill antification in antifolia support to the suppo
edzijitile odznadú och pozity.
Benillis envisionement a partie de care
Parlamental design de la constante de la const
oon temperatuu kun kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan ka
hidewoodsonstanning

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Suad Ammar, Principal Librarian

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Program Committee Report for the Month of April 1998

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT						
PROGRAM STATISTICS						
DEPARTMENT	APRIL 1998					
	# of Programs	#of Attendees				
ADULT SERVICES						
Gold Rush	1	16				
National Library Week	1	65				
LITERACY SERVICES						
Tutor Training	1	15				
Conversation Group	8	20				
Citizenship Exam	1	12				
CHILDREN'S SERVICES						
Storytimes 2-3 years	4	48				
Storytimes 4-6 years	4	74				
Lapsits	4					
Holiday Program	1	53				
Class Visits	6	91				

		,		

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cyrise Smith, Children's Librarian (

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

April activities in the Children's Department

Programming- Storytimes began again in April. There were a total of 13 programs this month with 138 children and 105 adults attending. As shown in the program committee report, the breakdown per storytime is as follows:

TYPE OF PROGRAM	NUMER OF PROGRAMS	TOTAL ATTENDANCE
Lapsits for under 2 years	4	33 children / 31 adults
2 – 3 year old storytimes	5	40 children / 35 adults
4 – 6 year old storytimes	4	65 children / 39 adults
TOTALS	13	138 children / 105 adults

Class/Group visits- Class visits from local schools continued. 6 classes visited the library this month, with a total of 91 children using the library and it's services.

Summer Reading Program- Plans for the Summer Reading Program are under way. Five performers have been booked for the Way Out Wednesday programs. We will be having a storyteller, a science exhibit, a presentation about sea otters, a musical performance, and a cartooning session. School visits to tell children about the Summer Reading Program will begin in May.

Community Sponsored Programs- The In-N-Out Burger reading program "Feed Your Imagination" ended April 13th. This program encourages children to read by awarding a bookmark that can be redeemed for a burger, fries, and drink for each set of 5 books read. Children can earn up to three bookmarks each. 307 children signed up with the In-N-Out program. 69 children completed all three bookmarks.

Other Programs- In support of National Library Week (April 19 – 25), the library sponsored an art contest for children Kindergarten through 6th grade. The art contest required participants to submit artwork depicting a scene about the California Gold Rush. The art contest was tied into the California Sesquicentennial. 22 children returned artwork to be submitted for the judging. "Celebrity judges" included Virginia Bannister, Miss Placentia Tara Lyn Brown, and Lt. Ken Rowley of the Placentia Police Department. One child from each grade was chosen as a winner, and the winning art was made into mouse pads. Each child received a copy of his/her winning drawing on a mouse pad, a second set was made for the library, and is currently being used at the public access terminals throughout the library. The winners were announced and received their mouse pads at this years National Library Week Celebration held April 20th.

Also for National Library Week there were several special storytimes. Officer Wolk from the Placentia Police Department and Jason Smith, mail carrier from Placentia Post Office each

attended a storytime and read to the children and answered questions as part of the "Kids Connect @ the Library" theme. The children got to connect with community members.

Two special spring storytimes were held on Thursday the 9th. Crafts, and egg hunt, and snack were part of the special events. Thanks to Tall Mouse for donating the plastic eggs and grass for the baskets and egg hunt, and to Hughes Market for the cookies for the snack.

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cheryl Willauer, Library Assistant

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Publicity materials produced for April 1998

Information on the Placentia Library cable channel #53:

- 1. Placentia Library Trustees.
- 2. Library Hours.
- 3. Afghan for sale at Circulation Desk.
- 4. Friends of Placentia Library Huge Booksale
- 5. Literacy asking for volunteers to take the tutor training program.
- 6. Placentia Library Literacy Services offering INS-approved citizenship examination.
- 7. Friends of Placentia Library bookstore and on going sale in lobby.
- 8. Storytimes and lapsit programs for children.
- 9. Holiday Closing.

Newspaper articles published:

- 1. Friends of Placentia Library will elect its board of directors on Monday.
- 2. Understanding Living Trust seminar to be held at Library.
- 3. Videotape available at Library.
- 4. Two Placentia teachers named teacher of the year.
- 5. Placentia grew up from rural roots and Placentia city growth.

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

placenta Nebs Mesky APR 2.3 1998

Placentia grew up from rural roots

The city was known as an agricultural town when it started

By Vivianne Wightman Placentia News-Times 312

In 1863, Placentia was but a smattering of farms and dirt roads.

Today, it is a booming city with hardly any more space to grow. It didn't happen overnight.

- It didn't happen overnight.

 1863: Thriving groves of oranges, wainuts and avocados prompted the Santa Fe Railroad to run a line to Placentia. The railroad transported produce, mainly oranges, from the line established in the Atwood barrio, which was a small farming community rich in oil wells.

 1910: Stimulated by agricultur-
- ➤ 1910: Stimulated by agricultural growth, a village began to develop. Albert Bradford and Richard Meirose filed a map for the townsite of Placentia.
- by the second of
- ▶ 1926: Placentia incorporated and was quickly nicknamed the county's "baby city" because it was its smallest with a population of only 800. The original townsite was comprised of 115 acres. Sixty acres were subdivided into residential, commercial and industrial lots which were located both north and south of the Santa Fe Railroad line.
- ▶ 1926-1950: During these years. Placentia was a rural town almost totally devoted to the production of oranges. The population doubled and the size of the city increased from 115 acres to 160 acres.
- ▶ 1960-1972: During these 12 short years, the population of Placentia soared from 3,861 to 27,450. To a large extent, the increase in population resulted from annexations to the city. Through annexations, the size of Placentia more than quadrupled to 4,156 acres in 1972, from 1,086 acres in 1960. The city's population has nearly doubled since 1972, however, no additional areas have been annexed to the city since that time.
- ▶ 1998: The City Council in March defined a request to chance one of Placentia 5 two remaining commercial developments into residential because of concerns over the lack of commercial developments in Placen-

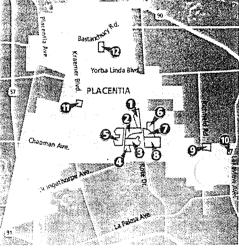
PLACENTIA CITY GROWTH

- This 10-acre site is zoned for commercial development. The Placentia Cry Council on March 3 denied Polygon. Hunsaker & Associates plan to build 45 single-family residential homes, which would have required a use permit zone change to residential. Council members turned down the request because they wanted to keep the development commercial. Also, Councilwoman Mana Moreno was concerned about the impact more homes would have on crowded schools in the area. No new plans have been submitted.
- ② A 19.57-acre site on the corner of Rose Drive and Alta Vista Street is zoned for residential use as part of the Alta Vista South Development Plan. In 1995-96, city officials approved the building of 226 condominium units. The applicant for the development is Kraemer Partners III. No dates have been set for construction.
- This 26.98-acre site is zoned for residential planned community. City Council approved in 1995-96, as part of the Alta Vista South Development Plan, building 186 single-family detached nomes by Kraemer Partners II. No dates have been set for construction.
- **Q** A 7 5-acre site zoned for planned unit development as part of the Alta //sita South Development Plan, approved in 1935-96. Kraemer Partners it plans to supplied the area into 44 unique-family residential lots. No grans have been supmitted.
- A plan to develop this 22 3-acre site was approved recently to build 132 imple-family detached homes. Two revelopers, HOT and tyons, formed a partnership called the Placentia #117, and as part of their proposal decreased the project's density by 11 units. Construction should begin in December or January.

والمحمور بمريا والراجة

• Plans have rist been submitted to the city by the property owner for this 5-acre she coned for commercial development on the corner of Rose Drive and Alta Vista Street.

- ◆ This 45.23% ice site is designated for git reserves. Plans have not been submitted to the city by the property owner for this, te on the coner of Rose Drive and Pile Erner. There has been discussion about outling nomes in the late when the weis any up.
- An 11 arreplot of vacant und coned for resident as Plans have not been countried to the 1th of the property where for this or on the coner of 2 while a foad and orders so the respect to 2 while a foad and orders so there.
- This 2 37-acre site on the corner of Lakeview Avenue and Orchard Drive is coned for residential. Inquiries have deen made about developing the life, but no formal plans have been cumitted to the city.
- A 1-51-acre plot of privately owned and on Knaemer Boulevard, currently teing used to run the Sonaher Garden. It signed residential. The owners have not noticated any intent to change usage.
- **Cone of Placents is few remaining inspire groves, at the corner of satisfying a polyalence Avenue. The Cone for residential sew concent in some for course for course for course to counse the concent of counses are not no counsely as content of counse counses.



pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly APR 2 3 1998

Videotape for parents of children who stutter

The Placentia Public Library is distributing free of charge a 38 minute video entitled Therapy in Action: The School-Age Child Who Stutters Sixth grade children are featured, discussing their experiences with stuttering, along with five experts. The video is produced by the Stuttering Foundation of America.

To obtain your own copy, call toll free 800/992-9392, or write the foundation at P.O. Box 11749, Memphis, Tenn., 38111-0749.

pacific clippings post office box 11789

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

The Register
Daily APR 1 6 1998

PLACENTIA 332

Friends of Placentia Library will elect its board of directors for 1998-1999 at a 6:30 p.m. meeting on Monday. The 11-member board supports programs and raises funds for the library. Volunteers will be honored for contributing more than 7,600 hours of service. The annual meeting will be held at the library, 411 E. Chapman Ave.

 Marcela Rojas (714) 704-3704

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

The Register
Daily

MAY 6 - 1998

PLACENTIA 332

Vivian Cuesta and Marilynn Pike are the two Placentia teachers among those named teachers of the year this week by the Placentia-Yorba Linda Unified School District. Pike teaches at Wagner Elementary School and has been with the district 35 years. Cuesta teaches at Tynes Elementary School and has taught in the district 13 years.

 Marcela Rojas (714) 704-3704

pacific clippings

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Los Angeles Times OC Edition Daily APR 1 3 198



■ The Great Debate of 1998

Speakers: Attorneys William S. Lerach and Tower C. Snow Jr.

Sponsor/Group: Forum for Corporate Directors, O.C. Where: South Coast Repertory Theatre, 655 Town Center Drive, Costa Mesa

Time: 5 p.m.

Admission: \$70

Information/Reservations: (714) 573-9720

■ Understanding Living Trusts
Sponsor / Group: Attorney Scott A. Bourdelais
Where: Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman Ave.
Time: 7 p.m.

Admission: Free

Information / Reservations: (714) 541-9569

			:

,			

			ŝ

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Katie Matas, Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

May 19, 1998

SUBJECT:

Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for the month of April

Program Statistics

Active tutors: 54
Active students: 63

Students waiting to be matched: 21

Percentage of tutors reporting (April hours): 87%

Tutoring hours reported: 243

Other volunteer hours reported: 140

Total volunteer hours: 383

Citizenship Exam. The citizenship exam was administered Saturday, April 18. 1998. Twelve people took the exam. The next exam is scheduled for Saturday, May 23, 1998.

Conversation Groups. Twice-weekly conversation groups for adults who wish to improve their English conversation skills continued to meet each Sunday and Wednesday throughout the month. The last meeting will be Sunday, May 3, 1998.

Tutor Training. The spring Tutor Training Workshop began Tuesday, April 28, 1998 and will continue through May 26, 1998.

Volunteer Recognition. Literacy tutors were included in the annual volunteer recognition program hosted by the Friends of the Library. Twenty-six tutors spent fifty or more hours tutoring in the past year.

Rotary Breakfast. Mr. John Corcoran, new reader, literacy advocate, and author of <u>The Teacher Who Couldn't Read</u>, was the featured speaker at the April 29, 1998 Rotary Club of Placentia breakfast. Mr. Corcoran gave a copy of his book to each person at the breakfast and encouraged the Club to continue to support literacy in general and the Placentia Library program specifically.

Other Networking Activities. Literacy Coordinator Matas represented PLLS at the Placentia Community Network.

SAFETY COMMITTEE MEETING APRIL 29, 1998 MINUTES

I. Call to Order:

3:15 P.M.

II. Members Attending:

Katie Matas

Cindy McClain

Esther Guzman

Members Absent:

Jerry Conn

III. Old Business

none

IV. New Business

1. It was decided that the committee should review the Library's disaster plan. The review will begin at next month's meeting.

The next meeting will be May 20, 1998 at 3:15 P.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Latie Mates

Katie Matas

t